448 +22048

## ginNatle Vigian

## To be the best furminat

 services fimin enit the besy place to norle m. terinicisee
## ENCACED ASSOCMTES

- Denght elrenis by dehxerng moric than expecticl

2 reel emyowerct to dio mherthest work

2 oove fonward io spending their catricers 4 :immate

## ENCACED CLIENTS

- Rels on Pimade tor effectiventrice
- Rucenbour distmetre Service to ouncrs
- Preomicelentis forthe


## ENCACED SHAREHOLDERS

Follow Pinnuctcs berformince ant futire

- Convinue to invast tor ilretong term
- Value Pimnidres fiecus on sharcholetstremin



## DEAR FELLOW SHAREHOLDERS

This past year challenged the tenets of our global economic system in unprecedented ways. No organization or individual was immune from this situation.

For the first time in Pinnacle's 10 -year history, we have to report unsatisfactory financial performance to you. In the midst of these challenging times, we want to assure you that Pinnacle is working harder than ever. The determination and intensity our team has exhibited to navigate in an uncertain economic environment has been extraordinary.

## FOCUS ON SOUNDNESS FIRST

We took a long, hard look at the firm this year to identify any changes we needed to make to adapt to economic conditions. The most important outcome of our introspection has been to bring clarity and discipline around the strategic model that served us so well since our founding. This means we are concentrating even more on organic growth and targeting small businesses and individuals who value the distinctive service and effective advice our financial advisors offer.

We've taken a very aggressive approach to assessing the shifting market conditions and solving our credit problems. At the root of our credit issues was the decline of the real estate market and the effect it continues to have on our clients in this sector. Frankly, we accepted too great a concentration in residential construction and development loans. We have now meaningfully reduced our concentration in real estate, particularly in the construction and development area, and are aggressively disposing of troubled assets. We also hired a substantial number of new credit professionals to increase our capacity to monitor the economy; scrutinize the quality and performance of our loans; and remediate problem loans.

Although we are encouraged by some economic indicators such as the recent uptick in equity markets and the slight increases in home sales in our area, the future for 2010 , in our opinion, remains uncertain. Nationally, we do not expect the stimulus to provide sustained growth in jobs or gross domestic product. As to Nashville and Knoxville, we believe loan growth will be difficult as business owners and other potential borrowers proceed cautiously as they monitor the depth of this economic cycle.

We must also take into account an environment that fosters more legislation, regulation and consumer pressures. For instance, we will likely see increases in the cost of FDIC insurance, new fees on financial services firms and more stringent oversight by regulators. For all these reasons, we are taking a much more conservative approach to growth and planning this coming year.

In December 2008 we accepted $\$ 95$ million in the U.S. government's Troubled Asset Relief Program (TARP). While we are eager to repay this temporary infusion, we are carefully evaluating the timing of that repayment. Be assured we will retain the TARP funding until we see sustainable improvement in the local economy. We want to be certain that we maintain our historic strong capitalization so that we remain in a position to fulfill the financial needs of our clients now and in the future.

## SIGNIFICANT ACHIEVEMENTS ON MANY FRONTS

While soundness is our top priority, our commitment to serve our clients' multiple needs is just as unwavering. This has been a difficult year financially for almost everyone, from the individuals who have lost money in their $401(\mathrm{k}) \mathrm{s}$ to the businesses that have experienced shrinking sales and profits. More than ever before, Pinnacle is committed to support clients with advice and exceptional service.

## Staying focused on high levels of client satisfaction resulted in numerous achievements during 2009:

Deposit growth. Total deposits grew to $\$ 3.82$ billion, representing an organic growth rate of 8.2 percent. More importantly, core funding increased 25.2 percent to $\$ 2.59$ billion.

Loan growth. Loans grew to $\$ 3.56$ billion, an increase of 6.2 percent over the previous year.
Strong market share. We are now the largest independent financial services firm headquartered in Nashville with the No. 4 market position. Our Knoxville operation is quickly growing its staff and distribution with new offices and, in terms of market share, entered the top 10 in less than two full years of operation.

Successful capital offering. In the midst of this very challenging year, we were able to raise in excess of $\$ 100$ million in capital in less than 48 hours, a reflection of investor confidence in Pinnacle's fundamental strengths and long-term potential.

Expanded convenience. We opened five new offices in 2009 and plan to open one in Middle Tennessee in 2010 and another in the Knoxville market in 2011.

Continued hiring. While most companies either put a hold on hiring or made the difficult decision to let employees go, we continued to hire seasoned professionals to staff our expanding operations. Our workforce grew from 710 at the end of 2008 to 805 at the end of 2009.

## CONFIDENCE IN THE FUTURE OF AMERICA AND PINNACLE

Our national economic model will look different than it has in the past, but government, regulators and private sector organizations must realize the importance of approaching the solutions collaboratively. We believe that as these changes begin to take shape, local community banks such as Pinnacle will be a critical component of the economic recovery. As always, our country will rise to the occasion, and our long history of entrepreneurship and optimism will serve us well.

Pinnacle's long-term success and strength will be determined by taking the lessons of these challenging times, building on them and becoming a stronger firm in the process. We still have the same assets to draw from - seasoned professionals who are highly loyal; clients who are "raving fans" (to borrow from Tom Blanchard); offices and systems that are second to none; and financial strength and flexibility to weather the storms.


We also have the advantage of being headquartered in Nashville, historically one of the strongest business climates in America. Forbes ranked Nashville one of the fastestrecovering cities based on diversified industries and relatively stable housing that gives residents a measure of economic security.

We will only intensify our focus on profitability and discipline in our strategic plan for 2010 and beyond. We will not sacrifice being the best to be the biggest. It is our intent to remain an independent institution, increasingly recognized as "Nashville's bank" and "Knoxville's bank." Be sure the entire Pinnacle team will not be deterred in doing whatever it takes to make this happen.

As you review our thoughts and the information in this report, we hope you share our confidence that we continue to have a tremendous opportunity in the markets we serve and, more importantly, the strategy, commitment and talent to seize it. Your comments, feedback and visits at any time are encouraged.

M. Terry Turner

President and CEO


Robert A. McCabe, Jr.
Chairman

PINNACLE'S SUCCESS FロRMULA

ENGAGED ASSOCIATES

ENGAGED CLIENTS

ENGAGED SHAREHOLDERS

## CREATING A REMARKABLE CULTURE

It's impossible to be the best financial services firm without having the best people - and it's even more difficult to amass the best people without being a great place to work.

But attracting the right people is only half the battle. We have to ensure that every associate embraces what makes Pinnacle different and excellent. Great shareholder performance starts with engaged associates. With a high level of associate engagement, we are able to delight clients and deliver more than they expect. This leads to engaged clients, whose loyalty ultimately translates to engaged shareholders.

We take a multi-faceted approach to creating an atmosphere where people can personalize our vision, enjoy what they're doing and ultimately be successful.


## HOW WEDO IT

- We hire and retain the best. We only hire financial advisors that have prior experience of at least 10 years in the local market, industry expertise and strong client relationships. Our average retention rate for these seasoned professionals is over 95 percent.
- We connect associates to our purpose. From orientation sessions with CEO Terry Turner to quarterly meetings where we review the firm's performance, we are focused on our mission, vision and values.
- We empower associates. We give them accountability for decisions and solving problems. They have the authority to do what it takes to delight clients in unexpected and memorable ways.
- We are open to ideas and feedback. Not only do we conduct and openly share the unedited feedback from our annual work environment survey, but managers also routinely host regular "listening sessions" to hear from associates at every level.
- We help associates learn and grow. Associates participate in book clubs hosted by leaders throughout the firm. We also offer associate enrichment programs with topics ranging from health and fitness to computer skills. Every office has a Learning Center to underscore this commitment.
- We reward successes. We frequently celebrate milestones. We encourage individual and collective performance with annual cash incentives and restricted stock grants to 100 percent of our associates. Every quarter we recognize exceptional successes in front of our entire team at all-associate meetings.
- We enjoy spending time together. A team is more effective when members know one another on a personal level. Associates and their families participate in numerous Pinnacle-sponsored social and volunteer activities outside of the office.


## HIGH MARKS FROM ASSOCIATES

Every year on the annual work environment survey Pinnacle associates give the firm considerably higher marks than the benchmarks for the industry. Richard Boyer with ModernThink, LLC, the company that administers Pinnacle's survey, made the following observation: "I've been involved with over 50 Best Place to Work programs the past eight years and have seen employee survey results from literally thousands of organizations. It is indeed rare to see results that are so consistently strong across ALL aspects of the organization. Results like this are clearly no accident...but rather the product of a sincere commitment from senior leadership regarding workplace quality, combined with infrastructure and processes that support the mission, vision and values. These survey results are testimony to the impact that people can have when culture is literally woven into the fabric of the business model."

When associates were asked the open-ended survey question, "What do you value most at Pinnacle?" their responses further validated the statistical findings and Mr. Boyer's observations.

FOUR ASSOCIATES ON WHAT THEY VALUE
I have essentially worked for three companies during my professional career. Pinnacle is not just different, but it is extraordinarily different. I really never felt like an owner of any of the other companies, but I am well aware of how my actions, as well as those of my fellow associates and team members, contribute to the success of the company.

Pinnacle is proof that corporate financial objectives can be met without grinding their employee base into a powder. Every firm I have been associated with claims to "value" its employees. Pinnacle is the only firm with which I have been associated to understand how to live by that credo.

I have never worked at a firm that makes you feel like you are truly appreciated as Pinnacle makes you feel. You are recognized for the job that you do. You truly do look forward to waking up in the morning and coming to work and you do want to go the extra mile for co-workers, the firm and all the clients. This is like a second family. Everyone cares for each other.

I have been here ninety days, but already I have been blown away by the way things are done here. I have worked for some of the largest financial services companies in the world and came to believe that this type of company doesn't exist. I am happy to have been proven wrong.

## EXTERNAL AWARDS VALIDATE ENGAGEMENT

2009 AWARDS

"Best in Business"<br>- Nashville Business Journal

## "Best Employer in Tennessee"

- Business TN
"Best Place to Work"
- Recognized by the Nashville Downtown Partnership
"Best Place to Work"
- Nashville Business Journal


For the 7th consecutive year, Pinnacle was a winner of the Nashville Business Journal's "Best Place to Work" award. Accepting the award are Larry Whisenant, Rachel West, Joanne Jackson, Karen Hargis and Ed White.

## GIVING BACK TO OUR COMMUNITIES

Supporting our community is not just a corporate responsibility; it's an important part of who we are Our involvement in the community takes many shapes and forms - from associates volunteering to teach fourth graders about smart money decisions to grants and initiatives for affordable housing.

Pinnacle's community initiatives revolve around supporting the quality of life in the communities we serve through financial contributions and programs that bring associates together to make our community better. Because only in a strong community can Pinnacle grow and prosper.

The centerpiece of Pinnacle's community involvement is helping provide affordable housing.

## Together with local housing partners, we have:

- Secured more than $\$ 5.3$ million in grants from the Federal Home Loan Bank of Cincinnati
- Leveraged $\$ 28.9$ million for non-profits, resulting in over 400 homes for low-income households
- Helped 105 families with down payment assistance

Last year, Pinnacle associates helped build four Habitat for Humanity homes in the counties we serve. In addition to providing volunteer labor, we service the mortgages at no cost to the borrower or the entity. We are currently servicing more than \$10 million in Habitat loans.


Rutherford County associates help build a home during Habitat for Humanity's Women's Build weekend.

The Federal Home Loan Bank of Cincinnati has recognized Pinnacle's contributions in this area with its prestigious Community Partnership Award.

Pinnacle has a strategic target of contributing one percent of the firm's pre-tax profit to various community initiatives throughout the nine counties where we operate.

Considering the interests of our associates, preference is given to organizations where an associate is actively involved and submits the request. By supporting our associates and the initiatives they care about, we are able to create a stronger connection to our mission.

## COMMUNITY CONTRIBUTIONS

.
Pinnacle community investments totaled more than $\$ 560,000$ in 2009.


Total of 35,537 volunteer hours for 473 not-for-profits in 2009.

3
Pinnacle was recognized with prestigious Community Partnership Award.

We contribute to organizations our associates support in four major categories: education, health and human services, arts and economic development.

In 2009 Pinnacle's community investments totaled more than $\$ 560,000$. This year's economy has taken a terrible toll on many of the organizations we serve. They needed our support more than ever before.

All in all, Pinnacle associates logged 35,537 volunteer hours for 473 not-for-profits in 2009. The volunteer roles and the range of organizations served are very broad. For example, some associates use their financial skills as members of finance committees of philanthropic organizations, religious organizations and various other community groups. Others volunteer their time to teach homebuyer, financial literacy or Junior Achievement classes or to participate in a race for breast cancer.

Special Olympics has been a favorite Pinnacle volunteer project since the firm's beginning. Each year, Pinnacle associates and their families turn out for the annual Special Olympics to manage the bocce ball competition.


Pinnacle associate Joanne Jackson shares a happy moment with Jackson Winchell at the May 2009 Special Olympics. Jackson is the son of Jennifer Winchell, a loan support analyst for Pinnacle.

## PinNACLE'S STRATEGIES

## Five key business strategies continued to guide Pinnacle in 2009 just as they have since the firm's inception:

1. Focus on businesses and consumers that desire a deep relationship with their financial partner.
2. Provide distinctive service and effective advice.
3. Hire and retain highly experienced and qualified financial services professionals.
4. Offer a full line of financial services, including banking, investments, mortgage, trust, insurance and financial planning.
5. Offer extraordinary convenience.

## STRATEGY 1

Focus on businesses and consumers that desire a deep relationship with their financial partner.

Approximately 40 percent of our clients return our annual service quality surveys, a remarkable percentage given the average reply rate of less than one percent. More amazing is that 97 percent of these clients continue to report that "Pinnacle is recognizably better than its competition."

Whether feedback comes from surveys or informally as we interact with clients, it is clear they are finding something at Pinnacle that they can't find elsewhere.

"We prefer to work with local banks and be able to communicate with decision makers. We like Pinnacle's stability and the strong service and technology we get."

## Kamel Daouk, vice president MKD International, Inc.

"I get called on weekly by people who stop by my store to offer their financial services, but I won't give them the time of day. You don't feel like a number at Pinnacle. A lot of small business owners like me like that feeling."

Judy Goldie, owner
Phase II and Trendy Pieces
"We changed our main banking relationship to Pinnacle Financial Partners, a local bank offering increased benefits and services. We chose them because they are on the cutting edge of banking technology, provide exceptional customer service and mirror our goals and values." Exterior Materials

## STRATEGY 2



## Provide distinctive service and effective advice.

Distinctive service and effective advice hás been our mantra since Day One, and we continue to accumulate evidence about how well we are delivering on this promise.

Donelson financial advisor Lucy Foutch has served one of our 81-year-old clients for about a year and a half. Because he lives alone in the Green Hills area, Lucy introduced him to Green Hills office manager Cheryl Plummer so her office could help him when he needed it.

In November, our client became very ill and asked Cheryl to deliver him some cash. When Cheryl delivered the money that afternoon, she called Lucy to say how concerned she was about our client. When Lucy then called him and heard how ill he sounded, she called 911 and two of his out-of-state sons to let them know how ill their father was. Lucy couldn't find out where the ambulance took our client because of privacy laws. So Cheryl jumped in and eventually found him around 9 p.m. at a Nashville hospital and learned he was in stable condition. After getting out of the hospital, our client took his son to meet Cheryl, and when they left, the son looked at his dad and asked, "How in the world did you find this bank?!"

## WOW STORY \#2



Crestmoor Road service specialist Beverly Garrett was on her toes and caught a forgery attempt on the account of a client who recently moved his business relationship to Pinnacle from a large regional bank. Beverly noticed the check's appearance and check number range were inconsistent with recent items that were clearing and immediately called the client, who confirmed it was a forgery.

Later in the day, the suspect in that forgery tried to cash a fraudulent check on another of our business clients. Having been alerted of the first attempt, service specialist Amber McNabb caught the check and did not cash it. With our information, the suspect was arrested, and we are cooperating to prosecute.

One of these clients had a much less satisfactory outcome with similar circumstances at his previous bank and was extremely appreciative of our work to get a fraud off the streets. The other client, who pays a slightly higher rate to borrow here than at his previous bank, deemed Pinnacle clearly worth it because of our associates' diligence.

But we're not resting on our laurels. We continually raise the bar to be sure all of our clients are "raving fans." Every associate has the charge and accountability for making this happen. Here are just a few of the many examples of associates surprising clients and exceeding their expectations:


When The Allergy, Asthma \& Sinus Center in Knoxville entrusted Pinnacle with its financial business, the company was counting on the advice of financial advisor Jerry Mitchell. Jerry convinced them that their offices could run much more efficiently with different technology. The company's president, Dr. Robert Overholt, expected increased efficiency, but Pinnacle delivered much more.

After testing Pinnacle's Remote Deposit Capture machine in Overholt's Franklin office, Treasury Management specialists Kim Bozich, Michelle Collins and Ellen Reinhart, along with Pinnacle Merchant Card associate Julie Lewis, planned the installation and training on new machines for the company's other offices. The Pinnacle team personally installed machines at 16 offices located in six communities from Johnson City to Sevierville to Nashville - and trained the Allergy Associates staff at each office to use them - in three days.

Compare this to the installation procedure at most banks, which involves a client spending three hours with someone on the other end of a 1-800 number to walk through one installation, and it is easy to see why Allergy Associates was blown away by Pinnacle's level of service. "Pinnacle has gone beyond our expectations in meeting the needs of our business. In my opinion, no one could do a better job," Overholt said.

## WOW STORY \#4



Linda Seiber


Chris Lingerfelt

One of Pinnacle's small business clients called on a Friday evening with an urgent need to review his account history for the past eight years. Two Deposit Operations team members, Linda Seiber and Chris Lingerfelt, headed back to the office that night to reconstruct the data.

Shortly after midnight, they had it compiled. At most institutions, researching several years of back data would typically take several weeks, if not longer. Imagine this client's surprise and delight when everything he needed from an eight-year period was ready and waiting for him on Monday morning.

## STRATEGY 3

Hire and retain highly experienced and qualified financial services professionals.

Recruiting and hiring the most experienced bankers in our markets has been a central focus from inception. In fact, the average years of experience for all associates is 23 years.

Not only do we recruit the market's best, but we also excite and retain them. In comparison to many banks that face revolving doors for their financial advisors, Pinnacle's retention rate is above 95 percent. Our clients appreciate knowing they will have continuity and long-term relationships with their partners at Pinnacle.

ANNUAL ASSOCIATE RETENTION RATE

Industry Standard (Bureau of Labor Statistics) $\square>95 \%$
Pinnacle Financial Partners


## STRATEGY 4

## Offer a full line of financial services, including banking, investments, mortgage, trust, insurance and financial planning.

Pinnacle organizes its comprehensive platform of financial services in three main units: personal banking, business banking and wealth management. Close coordination among these groups assures that clients have access to a variety of experts and get a total solution based on their specific needs.

Financial advisors in personal banking assist clients with everything from checking and savings accounts and loans to mortgages and online banking.

Pinnacle's business banking team offers the same range of banking services to businesses and their owners. Many of the financial advisors within
business banking have expertise in certain industry sectors or in key business functions, such as treasury management and remote deposit. Pinnacle has always offered the same sophisticated business services (e.g., treasury management) as large regional institutions. The difference at Pinnacle is the local, hands-on client care.

When we started Pinnacle Financial Partners, we set out to be "more than a bank." The wealth management team helps clients accumulate, protect and distribute assets through financial planning, investment management, trust and insurance.

Distributian af Revenue Acrass Key Fee Businesses


Strategy 5
Offer extraordinary convenience.

With the opening of five new offices in 2009. Pinnacle now has 31 offices in Middle Tennessee and three in the Knoxville area. In addition, Pinnacle has one office under construction at 100 Oaks in Nashville and one planned in the Cedar Bluff area of Knoxville.

By May 2010 all of Pinnacle's associates working in downtown Nashville will relocate to the new Pinnacle at Symphony Place office building, 150 Third Ave. South. Pinnacle has leased space on the first floor of the office tower for its new downtown location and has leased additional space for its corporate and operational areas.


## RESTロRING SロUNDNESS

Pinnacle's highest priority in 2010 will be to assure we return to our historic levels of asset quality and soundness. Five priorities drive this effort:

1. Instill greater clarity and discipline around Pinnacle's strategic model.
2. Concentrate even more on organic growth and targeting small businesses and individuals who value the distinctive service and effective advice financial advisors offer.
3. Reduce the concentration in residential real estate loans.
4. Add experienced professionals to credit staff to increase capacity to monitor the economy and scrutinize the quality and performance of our borrowers.
5. Take a decidedly more conservative approach to growth by remixing the loan portfolio for greater commercial and industrial volumes and less construction and development volumes.

## SIGNIFICANT ACHIEVEMENTS IN A TOUGH YEAR

While soundness is our top priority，our commitment to serving our clients＇multiple needs is just as unwavering．

## Pinnacle 2ロロ9 Client Satisfaction Survey Results

Clients are asked to rate Pinnacle on a scale of 1 to 5 with 5 indicating＂Strongly Agree．＂ In 2009， $97 \%$ of respondents agreed that Pinnacle is recognizably better than our competitors．


LロAN GRロWTH



## Strong market share.

We are now the largest independent financial services firm headquartered in Nashville with the No. 4 market position. Our Knoxville operation is quickly growing its staff and distribution with new offices and, in terms of market share, entered the top 10 in less than two full years of operation.


## Successful capital offering.

In the midst of this very challenging year, we were able to raise in excess of $\$ 100$ million in capital in less than 48 hours, a reflection of investor confidence in Pinnacle's fundamental strengths and long-term potential.


## Expanded convenience.

We opened five new offices in 2009 and plan to open one in Middle Tennessee in 2010 and another in the Knoxville market in 2011.


## Continued hiring.

While most companies either put a hold on hiring or made the difficult decision to let employees go, we continued to hire seasoned professionals to staff our expanding operations. Our workforce grew from 710 at the end of 2008 to 805 at the end of 2009.

## INCREASING MARKET SHARE

Pinnacle is the fastest-growing financial services firm in both Nashville and Knoxville as measured by year-over-year increase in market share percentage and total deposits, according to the June 30, 2009, report from the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC).

In Nashville, Pinnacle increased market share to 10.52 percent, the fourth largest market share of the 60 banks doing business in Nashville. While Pinnacle has grown steadily since its founding 10 years ago, the three largest banks in Nashville
(all regionals) continued their downward trend in 2009 , collectively losing 1.5 percent in market share

In Knoxville, Pinnacle moved up five places to ninth largest, increasing from 1.1 percent to 20 percent in market share. Pinnacle also was the fastest-growing financial services firm and the only one with a positive increase among the top 10 banks in the Knoxville MSA for the second time since its de novo expansion to that market in 2007 The three largest banks in Knoxville collectively lost 2.9 percent share during the same period.

EXTREMELY ATTRACTIVE CロMPETITIVE LANDSCAPES


Top 3 banks in Nashville are Regions, Bank of America and SunTrust Source: FDIC - June 2009

## KNaxVille



Top 3 banks in Knoxville are First Horizon, SunTrust and Regions Source: FDIC - June 2009

## TENNESSEE: STRONG BUSINESS CLIMATE LONG-TERM

Although Tennessee was not immune from the impact of national economic problems, the state and Nashville continue to place high in various national rankings. Tennessee is surrounded by eight border states, most of which have no market as desirable as Nashville.

## - 2009 State of the Year

(Business Facilities Magazine - Jan. 2010)

- Nashville - One of the Best Cities for Business
(Market Watch - Dec. 16, 2009)
- Nashville - One of America's Fastest Recovering Cities
(Forbes - Nov. 19, 2009)
We are encouraged by some economic indicators, such as the recent uptick in equity markets and the slight increases in home sales in our area, but we believe the future for 2010 remains uncertain. In our two markets we believe loan growth will be difficult as business owners and other potential borrowers proceed cautiously as they monitor the depth of this economic cycle. But long-term, we remain extremely bullish on Nashville's and Knoxville's future.


## SHAREHOLDER ALIGNMENT

Our associates control Pinnacle's ability to sustain performance year after year as well as seize new opportunities. Having all associates think and act like owners helps to align the firm's actions with shareholder interests.


The following points confirm our success in making this happen:

- Inside ownership, including directors, is approximately 11.40 percent.
- All associates participate in some form of equity compensation, and substantially all are already shareholders.
- Annual cash incentives are based primarily on company performance targets for soundness and earnings rather than individual scorecards.

We remain confident that all of our shareholders will enjoy benefits from this strong alignment and the long-term results it should continue to deliver.

## FロRWARD LロロKING STATEMENTS

Certain of the statements in this annual report may constitute forward－looking statements within the meaning of Section 27A of the Securities Act of 1933，as amended，and Section 21E of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934，as amended．The words＂expect，＂ ＂anticipate，＂＂intend，＂＂plan，＂＂believe，＂＂should，＂＂seek，＂＂estimate＂and similar expressions are intended to identify such forward－looking statements，but other statements not based on historical information may also be considered forward－looking． All forward－looking statements are subject to risks，uncertainties and other facts that may cause the actual results，performance or achievements of Pinnacle Financial to differ materially from any results expressed or implied by such forward－looking statements． Such factors include，without limitation，those identified in Part I，Item IA＂Risk Factors＂ in our most recent annual report on Form 10－K and（i）deterioration in the financial condition of borrowers resulting in significant increases in loan losses and provisions for those losses；（ii）continuation of the historically low short－term interest rate environment； （iii）the inability of Pinnacle Financial to continue to grow its loan portfolio in the Nashville－ Davidson－Murfreesboro－Franklin MSA and the Knoxville MSA；（iv）changes in loan underwriting，credit review or loss reserve policies associated with economic conditions， examination conclusions，or regulatory developments；（v）increased competition with other financial institutions；（vi）greater than anticipated deterioration or lack of sustained growth in the national or local economies including the Nashville－Davidson－Murfreesboro－ Franklin MSA and the Knoxville MSA，particularly in commercial and residential real estate markets；（vii）rapid fluctuations or unanticipated changes in interest rates；（viii）the results of regulatory examinations；（ix）the development of any new market other than Nashville or Knoxville；（x）a merger or acquisition；（xi）any activity in the capital markets that would cause Pinnacle to conclude that there was impairment of any asset，including intangible assets；（xii）the impact of governmental restrictions on entities participating in the Capital Purchase Program，of the U．S．Department of the Treasury（the＂Treasury＂）； （xiii）further deterioration in the valuation of other real estate owned；（xiv）inability to comply with regulatory capital requirements；and（xv）changes in state and federal legislation，regulations or policies applicable to banks and other financial service providers，including regulatory or legislative developments arising out of current unsettled conditions in the economy．Many of such factors are beyond Pinnacle＇s ability to control or predict，and readers are cautioned not to put undue reliance on such forward－looking statements．Pinnacle disclaims any obligation to update or revise any forward－looking statements contained in this annual report，whether as a result of new information，future events or otherwise．A more detailed description of these and other risks is contained in Pinnacle＇s most recent annual report on Form 10－K．

## TABLE OF CONTENTS FOR FINANCIALS

Selected financial data ..... 24
Management's discussion and analysis ..... 25
Consolidated financial statements ..... 56
Management report on internal control over financial reporting ..... 96
Reports of independent registered public accounting firm ..... 97
Investor information ..... 99

## SELECTED FINANCIAL DATA

## Statement of Financial Condition Data (as of December 31):

Total assets
Loans, net of unearned income
Allowance for loan losses
Total securities
Goodwill, core deposit and other intangible assets
Deposits and securities sold under agreements to repurchase
Advances from FHLB and other borrowings
Subordinated debt
Stockholders' equity
Statement of Operations Data:
Interest income
Interest expense
Net interest income
Provision for loan losses
Net interest income after provision for loan losses
Noninterest income
Noninterest expense
Income (loss) before income taxes
Income tax expense (benefit)
Net income (loss)
Preferred dividends and accretion on common stock warrants
Net income (loss) available to common stockholders

## Per Share Data:

Earnings (loss) per share available to common stockholders - basic Weighted average shares outstanding - basic
Earnings (loss) per share available to common stockholders - diluted
Weighted average shares outstanding - diluted
Book value per share
Common shares outstanding at end of period
Performance Ratios and Other Data:
Return on average assets
Return on average stockholders' equity
Net interest margin (3)
Net interest spread (4)
Noninterest income to average assets
\$ 205,716
$\$ 5,128,811$
$3,563,382$
91,959
937,555
257,793
$4,099,064$
212,655
97,476
701,020

74,925
130,791
16,758
14,033
39,651
118,577 $(64,893)$ $(29,393)$ $(35,500)$
5,930 \$ $(41,430)$
\$ (1.46) 28,395,618 $\$$ (1.46) 28,395,618 \$ 18.41 33,029,719
$2008 \quad 2007_{(1)} \quad 2006(2)$
(in thousands, except for share data, ratios and percentages)

| \$5,128,811 | \$4,754,075 | \$3,794,170 | \$2,142,187 | \$ 1,016,772 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3,563,382 | 3,354,907 | 2,749,641 | 1,497,735 | 648,024 |
| 91,959 | 36,484 | 28,470 | 16,118 | 7,858 |
| 937,555 | 849,781 | 522,685 | 346,494 | 279,080 |
| 257,793 | 261,032 | 260,900 | 125,673 | -- |
| 4,099,064 | 3,717,544 | 3,081,390 | 1,763,427 | 875,985 |
| 212,655 | 273,609 | 141,666 | 53,726 | 41,500 |
| 97,476 | 97,476 | 82,476 | 51,548 | 30,929 |
| 701,020 | 627,298 | 466,610 | 256,017 | 63,436 |
| \$ 205,716 | \$ 206,082 | \$ 150,931 | \$ 109,696 | \$ 46,308 |
| 74,925 | 91,867 | 75,219 | 48,743 | 17,270 |
| 130,791 | 114,215 | 75,712 | 60,953 | 29,038 |
| 116,758 | 11,214 | 4,720 | 3,732 | 2,152 |
| 14,033 | 103,001 | 70,992 | 57,221 | 26,886 |
| 39,651 | 34,718 | 22,521 | 15,786 | 5,394 |
| 118,577 | 94,478 | 60,480 | 46,624 | 21,032 |
| $(64,893)$ | 43,241 | 33,033 | 26,383 | 11,248 |
| $(29,393)$ | 12,367 | 9,992 | 8,456 | 3,193 |
| $(35,500)$ | 30,874 | 23,041 | 17,927 | 8,055 |
| 5,930 | 309 |  |  |  |
| \$ $(41,430)$ | \$ 30,565 | \$ 23,041 | \$ 17,927 | \$ 8,055 |
| \$ (1.46) | \$ 1.34 | 1.43 | \$ 1.28 | 0.96 |
| 28,395,618 | 22,793,699 | 16,100,076 | 13,954,077 | 8,408,663 |
| \$ (1.46) | \$ 1.27 | \$ 1.34 | \$ 1.18 | \$ 0.85 |
| 28,395,618 | 24,053,972 | 17,255,543 | 15,156,837 | 9,464,500 |
| \$ 18.41 | \$ 22.40 | \$ 20.96 | \$ 16.57 | S 7.53 |
| 33,029,719 | 23,762,124 | 22,264,817 | 15,446,074 | 8,426,551 |


| (0.82\%) | 0.74\% | 0.96\% | 1.01\% | 0.93\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| (6.10\%) | 6.13\% | 8.34\% | 8.66\% | 13.23\% |
| 2.93\% | 3.17\% | 3.55\% | 3.90\% | 3.60\% |
| 2.64\% | 2.78\% | 2.88\% | 3.20\% | 3.16\% |
| 0.79\% | 0.84\% | 0.94\% | 0.89\% | 0.62\% |
| 2.34\% | 2.30\% | 2.53\% | 2.61\% | 2.42\% |
| 69.57\% | 63.43\% | 61.57\% | 60.76\% | 61.08\% |
| 94.51\% | 97.70\% | 94.88\% | 88.73\% | 81.3\% |
| 117.52\% | 115.27\% | 119.46\% | 122.10\% | 120.0\% |
| 13.55\% | 12.15\% | 11.56\% | 11.64\% | 7.00\% |
| 73.7\% | 335.95\% | 144.69\% | 227.98\% | 1708.26\% |
| 2.58\% | 1.09\% | 1.04\% | 1.08\% | 1.21\% |
| 3.01\% | 0.61\% | 0.56\% | 0.37\% | 0.05\% |
| 4.29\% | 0.86\% | 0.78\% | 0.54\% | 0.07\% |
| 1.71\% | 0.11\% | 0.06\% | 0.05\% | (0.01)\% |
| 10.7\% | 10.5\% | 11.6\% | 9.5\% | 9.9\% |
| 13.1\% | 12.1\% | 9.5\% | 10.9\% | 11.7\% |
| 14.8\% | 13.5\% | 10.4\% | 11.8\% | 12.6\% |
| S 10.71 | \$ 11.70 | 9.23 | \$ 8.44 | \$ 7.53 |

Noninterest expense to average assets
Average loan to average deposit ratio
Average interest-earning assets to average interest-bearing liabilities
Average equity to average total assets ratio

## Asset Quality Ratios:

Allowance for loan losses to nonaccrual loans
Allowance for loan losses to total loans
Nonperforming assets to total assets
Nonperforming assets to total loans and other real estate
Net loan charge-offs (recoveries) to average loans

## Capital Ratios (Pinnacle Financial):

Leverage (6)
Tier 1 risk-based capital
Total risk-based capital
Tangible common equity per share
$(0.8$
2.64\%
0.79\%
69.57\%
$\begin{array}{rr}94.51 \% & 97.70 \% \\ 117.52 \% & 115.27 \%\end{array}$
$13.55 \%$
$73.7 \%$
$2.58 \%$
$3.01 \%$
$1.71 \%$
\$ $\quad 10.71$
\$ 11.70

[^0]
## MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF FINANCIAL CONDITION AND RESULTS OF OPERATIONS

The following is a discussion of our financial condition at December 31, 2009 and 2008 and our results of operations for each of the three-years ended December 31, 2009. The purpose of this discussion is to focus on information about our financial condition and results of operations which is not otherwise apparent from the consolidated financial statements. The following discussion and analysis should be read along with our consolidated financial statements and the related notes included elsewhere herein.

## Overview

General. Our continued organic growth together with our merger with Mid-America Bancshares, Inc. ("Mid-America") in November, 2007, our continued expansion in the Knoxville, Tennessee market, and the continuing deterioration in the economy in our principal markets, particularly the residential real estate market has had a material impact on Pinnacle Financial's financial condition and results of operations in 2009 and 2008 as compared to 2007. Balance sheet growth realized during 2009 and 2008 was solely organic. Our fully diluted net loss for the year ended December 31,2009 was $\$ 1.46$ per share compared to fully diluted net income per share of $\$ 1.27$ for the year ended December 31, 2008. At December 31, 2009, loans totaled $\$ 3.563$ billion, as compared to $\$ 3.355$ billion at December 31, 2008, while total deposits increased to $\$ 3.824$ billion at December 31, 2009 from $\$ 3.533$ billion at December 31, 2008.

Acquisition-Mid-America. On November 30, 2007, we consummated a merger with Mid-America. Pursuant to the merger agreement, Mid-America shareholders received a fixed exchange ratio of 0.4655 shares of our common stock and $\$ 1.50$ in cash for each share of Mid-America common stock, or approximately 6.7 million Pinnacle Financial shares and $\$ 21.6$ million in cash. We financed the cash portion of the merger consideration with the proceeds of a $\$ 30$ million trust preferred securities offering by an affiliated trust. The accompanying consolidated financial statements include the activities of the former Mid-America since November 30, 2007.

During the years ended December 31, 2008 and 2007, we incurred merger integration expense related to the merger with MidAmerica of $\$ 7,116,000$ and $\$ 622,000$, respectively. These expenses were directly related to the merger, and consisted primarily of retention costs, severance costs and costs to integrate processing systems and are reflected in the accompanying consolidated statements of income as merger related expenses. No additional merger related costs were incurred in 2009.

Acquisition - Cavalry Bancorp, Inc. On March 15, 2006, we consummated our merger with Cavalry Bancorp, Inc. ("Cavalry"). We acquired all of the outstanding Cavalry common stock via a tax-free exchange whereby Cavalry shareholders received a fixed exchange ratio of 0.95 shares of our common stock for each share of Cavalry common stock, or approximately 6.9 million Pinnacle Financial shares. The financial information herein includes the activities of the former Cavalry since March 15, 2006.

Acquisition - Beach \& Gentry Insurance LLC. On July 2, 2008, we acquired Murfreesboro, Tennessee based Beach \& Gentry Insurance LLC ("Beach \& Gentry"). Beach \& Gentry merged with Miller \& Loughry Insurance Services Inc., a subsidiary of Pinnacle National Bank. The combined company took the name Miller Loughry Beach Insurance Services, Inc. and has consolidated offices in Pinnacle Financial's offices in Murfreesboro.

Knoxville expansion. During April of 2007, we announced a de novo expansion of our firm to the Knoxville MSA. At that time, we had hired several new associates from other financial institutions in that market and had negotiated a lease agreement for our main office facility with future plans to construct four additional offices over the next few years. In June of 2007, we opened our first full service branch facility in Knoxville; two additional full service offices were opened in the Fountain City and Farragut areas of Knoxville during the fourth quarter of 2009. At December 31, 2009, our Knoxville facility had recorded $\$ 436.5$ million in loan balances and $\$ 230.7$ million in deposit and customer repurchase account balances. At December 31, 2009, we employed 45 associates in the Knoxville MSA.

Results of Operations. Our net interest income increased to $\$ 130.8$ million for 2009 compared to $\$ 114.2$ million for 2008 compared to $\$ 75.7$ million for 2007. The net interest margin (the ratio of net interest income to average earning assets) for 2009 was $2.93 \%$ compared to $3.17 \%$ for 2008 and $3.55 \%$ for the same period in 2007.

Our provision for loan losses was $\$ 116.8$ million for 2009 compared to $\$ 11.2$ million in 2008 and $\$ 4.7$ million in 2007. During 2009, our organic loan growth amounted to $\$ 208$ million compared to organic loan growth of $\$ 605$ million in 2008 and $\$ 349$ million in 2007. Our net charge-offs were $\$ 61.3$ million during 2009 compared to $\$ 3.2$ million in 2008 and $\$ 1.1$ million in 2007. During 2009, we increased our allowance for loan losses as a percentage of loans from $1.09 \%$ at December 31, 2008 to $2.58 \%$ at December 31, 2009 due to these increased levels of charge-offs and nonperforming loans and the continued weakening in the economy.

Impacting the provision for loan losses in any accounting period are several matters including the amount of loan growth during the period, the level of charge-offs during the period, the changes in the amount of impaired loans, changes in the risk ratings assigned to our loans, credit quality comparison to peer banks and the industry at large, and, ultimately, the results of our quarterly assessment of the inherent risks of our loan portfolio. The current economic cycle forced degradation in the local real estate market; that deterioration impacted the amount of charge-offs, impaired loans, risk rating downgrades and our level of assessed risk inherent in the loan portfolio. Our 2009 provisioning expense was also negatively impacted by the $\$ 21.55$ million loan to a bank holding company located in Georgia, that was charged off in the second quarter of 2009 as a result of its subsidiary bank being placed in receivership by the Office of the Comptroller of the Currency (OCC).

Noninterest income for 2009 increased by $\$ 4.9$ million, or $14.2 \%$, which was primarily attributable to increased production in the mortgage origination, trust and insurance divisions. Additionally, we recorded a net gain on the sale of investments of $\$ 6.5$ million. Noninterest income for 2008 compared to 2007 increased by $\$ 12.2$ million, or $54.2 \%$, which was primarily due to the impact of the fee based business associated with the Mid-America acquisition, including deposit service charges, insurance sales and mortgage originations. Additionally, during 2008, we recorded approximately $\$ 1.0$ million in gains on the sale of bank premises.

Noninterest expense for 2009 increased by $\$ 24$ million largely attributable to the $\$ 12.9$ million increase in costs associated with the disposal and maintenance of other real estate owned, a $\$ 5.7$ million increase in insurance expense including FDIC assessment fees and increased salaries and employee benefits. The number of full-time equivalent employees increased from 702.0 at December 31, 2007 to 719.0 at December 31, 2008 to 777.0 at December 31, 2009. As a result, we experienced increases in compensation and employee benefit expense. We expect to add additional employees throughout 2010 which will also cause our compensation and employee benefit expense to increase in 2010. Additionally, our branch expansion efforts during the last few years including the three new branches opened in 2009 and the one new branch we anticipate opening in 2010 will also increase noninterest expense in 2010.

Our efficiency ratio (the ratio of noninterest expense to the sum of net interest income and noninterest income) was $69.6 \%$ in 2009 compared to $63.4 \%$ in 2008 and $61.6 \%$ in 2007. These calculations include the impact of approximately $\$ 7,116,000$ in MidAmerica merger-related charges (primarily retention bonuses to former Mid-America associates) in 2008 and $\$ 622,000$ in 2007.

The effective income tax benefit rate for 2009 was approximately $45.3 \%$ compared to an effective income tax expense rate for 2008 of approximately $28.6 \%$ and $30.2 \%$ for 2007. The effective income tax benefit is primarily attributable to the current year operating losses. The decrease in the effective rate for the two year period was due to increased investment in bank qualified municipal securities, state tax credits, and increased tax savings from our captive insurance subsidiary, PNFP Insurance, Inc.

Net loss available for common shareholders for 2009 was $\$ 41.4$ million compared to $\$ 30.6$ million in net income available for common shareholders in 2008, a decrease of $235.6 \%$. Net income available for common shareholders for 2008 was $32.7 \%$ higher than net income for 2007 of $\$ 23.0$ million. Fully-diluted net income (loss) per common share available to common stockholders was $(\$ 1.46)$ for 2009 compared to $\$ 1.27$ for 2008 and $\$ 1.34$ for 2007 . Included in net loss available to common stockholders for the year ended December 31, 2009 was approximately $\$ 4.8$ million and $\$ 1.1$ million of charges related to preferred stock dividends and accretion of the preferred stock discount related to our participation in the U.S. Treasury's CPP, as compared to $\$ 264,000$ and $\$ 45,000$, respectively, for the year ended December 31, 2008.

Excluding the after-tax (blended rate of $39.23 \%$ ) impact of merger related charges for 2008 and 2007, net income available for common shareholders for 2008 was $\$ 34.9$ million compared to $\$ 23.4$ million, an increase of $49.0 \%$. As a result, adjusted diluted net income per common share available to common stockholders was $\$ 1.45$ for 2008 compared to $\$ 1.36$ for 2007, an increase of $6.6 \%$. For a reconciliation of these non-GAAP financial measures to their most directly comparable GAAP financial measure, see "Reconciliation of Non-GAAP financial measures" on page 31.

Financial Condition. Loans increased \$208 million between December 31, 2008 and December 31, 2009, a growth rate of $6.2 \%$. We believe our organic loan growth is attributable to hiring the best financial services associates in our markets. We hire experienced relationship managers that have significant client followings such that when they come to our firm, they are able to bring many of their existing clients with them. Loans increased $\$ 605$ million during 2008 which is solely attributable to organic growth. Loan growth during 2009 of $\$ 208$ million was not as robust as previous years due to decreased loan demand as a result of the weaker economic landscape. We continue to seek and fund new credit relationships and to renew existing ones, but the level of overall demand has generally been much weaker in 2009 and we believe will continue to be weaker in 2010 . Net loan growth in 2010 will also continue to be impacted by charge-offs, foreclosures, and other problem loan resolutions.

Deposits increased $\$ 290$ million between December 31, 2008 and December 31, 2009, a growth rate of $8.2 \%$. We grew deposits to $\$ 3.824$ billion at December 31, 2009 compared to $\$ 3.533$ billion at December 31, 2008. In comparing the composition of the average balances of our deposits between 2008 and 2009 , we have experienced more growth in our higher cost certificate of deposit
balances than in any other category. The increase in reliance on higher cost deposits contributed to a reduction in our net interest margin between 2008 and 2009.

Capital and Liquidity. At December 31, 2009 and 2008, our capital ratios, including our bank's capital ratios, met regulatory minimum capital requirements. Additionally, we believe our bank would be considered to be "well-capitalized" pursuant to banking regulations at these dates. Our bank may require additional capital from us over that which can be earned through operations. To support the capital needs of Pinnacle National, at December 31, 2009, we had approximately $\$ 99.8$ million of cash and cash equivalents at the holding company. Additionally, we would continue to use various capital raising techniques in order to support the capital needs of our bank, if necessary.

During the third quarter of 2008 , we sold 1.0 million shares of our common stock for $\$ 21.5$ million. During the fourth quarter of 2008, we further increased our capital through our participation in the CPP, issuing 95,000 shares of Series A preferred stock for $\$ 95$ million. Additionally, we issued warrants to acquire 534,910 shares of our common stock to the U.S. Treasury. The warrants have an exercise price of $\$ 26.64$ each, are immediately exercisable and expire 10 years from the date of issuance. The common stock warrants were assigned a fair value of $\$ 6.7$ million, as of December 12,2008 and that amount has been recorded as the discount on the preferred stock which will be accreted as a reduction in net income available to common stockholders over the next four years at approximately $\$ 1.3$ million to $\$ 1.4$ million per year. The resulting $\$ 88.3$ million has been assigned to the Series A preferred stock issued in the CPP and will be accreted up to the redemption amount of $\$ 95$ million over the next four years.

On June 16, 2009, we issued $8,855,000$ shares of our common stock through a public offering resulting in net proceeds to us of approximately $\$ 109.0$ million further increasing our capital position. As a result, and pursuant to the terms of the warrants issued to the U.S. Treasury in connection with our participation in the CPP, the number of shares issuable upon exercise of the warrants issued to the U.S. Treasury in connection with the CPP was reduced by $50 \%$, or 267,455 shares.

Pinnacle National is a national bank chartered under the federal National Bank Act. As a result, it is subject to the supervision, examination and reporting requirements of the National Bank Act and the regulations of the OCC. In January 2010, Pinnacle National agreed to an OCC requirement to maintain a minimum Tier 1 capital to average assets ratio of $8 \%$ and a minimum total capital to risk-weighted assets ratio of $12 \%$. Had these new minimum requirements been effective as of December 31, 2009, Pinnacle National would have been in compliance. Pinnacle National had a $8.65 \%$ ratio of Tier 1 capital to average assets and a $12.29 \%$ ratio of total capital to risk-weighted assets at December 31, 2009. Information concerning our, and Pinnacle National's, regulatory ratios at December 31, 2009 is included in Note 20 to the "Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements" included elsewhere in this Annual Report.

## Critical Accounting Estimates

The accounting principles we follow and our methods of applying these principles conform with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles and with general practices within the banking industry. In connection with the application of those principles, we have made judgments and estimates which, in the case of the determination of our allowance for loan losses, the valuation of other real estate owned, the assessment of the valuation of deferred tax assets and the assessment of impairment of the intangibles have been critical to the determination of our financial position and results of operations.

Allowance for Loan Losses ("allowance"). Our management assesses the adequacy of the allowance prior to the end of each calendar quarter. This assessment includes procedures to estimate the allowance and test the adequacy and appropriateness of the resulting balance. The level of the allowance is based upon management's evaluation of the loan portfolios, past loan loss experience, current asset quality trends, known and inherent risks in the portfolio, adverse situations that may affect the borrower's ability to repay (including the timing of future payment), the estimated value of any underlying collateral, composition of the loan portfolio, economic conditions, industry and peer bank loan quality indications and other pertinent factors, including regulatory recommendations. This evaluation is inherently subjective as it requires material estimates including the amounts and timing of future cash flows expected to be received on impaired loans that may be susceptible to significant change. Loan losses are charged off when management believes that the full collectability of the loan is unlikely. A loan may be partially charged-off after a "confirming event" has occurred which serves to validate that full repayment pursuant to the terms of the loan is unlikely. Allocation of the allowance may be made for specific loans, but the entire allowance is available for any loan that, in management's judgment, is deemed to be uncollectible.

Larger balance commercial and commercial real estate loans are impaired when, based on current information and events, it is probable that we will be unable to collect all amounts due according to the contractual terms of the loan agreement. Collection of all amounts due according to the contractual terms means that both the interest and principal payments of a loan will be collected as scheduled in the loan agreement.

An impairment allowance is recognized if the fair value of the loan is less than the recorded investment in the loan (recorded investment in the loan is the principal balance plus any accrued interest, net of deferred loan fees or costs and unamortized premium or discount). The impairment is recognized through the allowance. Loans that are impaired are recorded at the present value of expected future cash flows discounted at the loan's effective interest rate, or as a practical expedient, if the loan is collateral dependent, impairment measurement is based on the fair value of the collateral, less estimated disposal costs. Management believes it follows appropriate accounting and regulatory guidance in determining impairment and accrual status of impaired loans.

The level of allowance maintained is believed by management to be adequate to absorb probable losses inherent in the portfolio at the balance sheet date. The allowance is increased by provisions charged to expense and decreased by charge-offs, net of recoveries of amounts previously charged-off.

In assessing the adequacy of the allowance, we also consider the results of our ongoing independent loan review process. We undertake this process both to ascertain whether there are loans in the portfolio whose credit quality has weakened over time and to assist in our overall evaluation of the risk characteristics of the entire loan portfolio. Our loan review process includes the judgment of management, independent loan reviewers, and reviews that may have been conducted by third-party reviewers. We incorporate loan review results in the determination of whether or not it is probable that we will be able to collect all amounts due according to the contractual terms of a loan.

As part of management's quarterly assessment of the allowance, management divides the loan portfolio into four segments: commercial, commercial real estate, consumer and consumer real estate. Each segment is then analyzed such that an allocation of the allowance is estimated for each loan segment.

The allowance allocation for commercial and commercial real estate loans begins with a process of estimating the probable losses inherent for these types of loans. The estimates for these loans are established by category and based on our internal system of credit risk ratings and historical loss data. The estimated loan loss allocation rate for our internal system of credit risk grades for commercial and commercial real estate loans is based on management's experience with similarly graded loans, discussions with banking regulators and industry loss factors. Beginning in 2008, we also performed a migration analysis of all loans that were charged-off during the previous two years. A migration analysis assists in evaluating loan loss allocation rates for the various risk grades assigned to loans in our portfolio. We compare the migration analysis results to the other factors used to determine the loss allocation rates for the commercial and commercial real estate portfolios. Subsequently, we weighted the allocation methodologies for the commercial and commercial real estate portfolios and determined a weighted average allocation for these portfolios.

The allowance allocation for consumer and consumer real estate loans which includes installment, home equity, consumer mortgages, automobiles and others is established for each of the categories by estimating probable losses inherent in that particular category of consumer and consumer real estate loans. The estimated loan loss allocation rate for each category is based on management's experience, discussions with banking regulators, consideration of our actual loss rates, industry loss rates and loss rates of various peer bank groups. Consumer and consumer real estate loans are evaluated as a group by category (i.e. retail real estate, installment, etc.) rather than on an individual loan basis because these loans are smaller and homogeneous. We weight the allocation methodologies for the consumer and consumer real estate portfolios and determine a weighted average allocation for these portfolios.

The estimated loan loss allocation for all four loan portfolio segments is then adjusted for management's estimate of probable losses for several "environmental" factors. The allocation for environmental factors is particularly subjective and does not lend itself to exact mathematical calculation. This amount represents estimated probable inherent credit losses which exist, but have not yet been identified, as of the balance sheet date, and are based upon quarterly trend assessments in delinquent and nonaccrual loans, unanticipated charge-offs, credit concentration changes, prevailing economic conditions, changes in lending personnel experience, changes in lending policies or procedures and other influencing factors. These environmental factors are considered for each of the four loan segments and the allowance allocation, as determined by the processes noted above for each component, is increased or decreased based on the incremental assessment of these various environmental factors.

The assessment also includes an unallocated component. We believe that the unallocated amount is warranted for inherent factors that cannot be practically assigned to individual loan categories. An example is the imprecision in the overall measurement process, in particular the volatility of the local economies in the markets we serve and the results of our credit risk ratings process.

We then test the resulting allowance by comparing the balance in the allowance to historical trends and industry and peer information. Our management then evaluates the result of the procedures performed, including the result of our testing, and concludes on the appropriateness of the balance of the allowance in its entirety. The audit committee of our board of directors reviews and approves the assessment prior to the filing of quarterly and annual financial information.

While our policies and procedures used to estimate the allowance for loan losses, as well as the resultant provision for loan losses charged to operations, are considered adequate by management and are reviewed from time to time by our regulators, they are necessarily approximate and imprecise. There are factors beyond our control, such as conditions in the local and national economy, a local real estate market or particular industry conditions which may negatively impact, materially, our asset quality and the adequacy of our allowance for loan losses and, thus, the resulting provision for loan losses.

Other Real Estate Owned. Other real estate owned (OREO), consists of properties obtained through foreclosure or in satisfaction of loans, is reported at the lower of cost or fair value, less estimated costs to sell at the date acquired with any loss recognized as a charge-off through the allowance for loan losses. Additional OREO losses for subsequent valuation adjustments are determined on a specific property basis and are included as a component of other noninterest expense along with holding costs. Any gains or losses on disposal realized at the time of disposal are reflected in noninterest income or noninterest expense, as applicable. Significant judgments and complex estimates are required in estimating the fair value of other real estate owned, and the period of time within which such estimates can be considered current is significantly shortened during periods of market volatility, as experienced during 2009. As a result, the net proceeds realized from sales transactions could differ significantly from appraisals, comparable sales, and other estimates used to determine the fair value of other real estate owned.

Deferred Tax Asset Valuation. A valuation allowance is recognized for a deferred tax asset if, based on the weight of available evidence, it is more-likely-than-not that some portion or the entire deferred tax asset will not be realized. The ultimate realization of deferred tax assets is dependent upon the generation of future taxable income during the periods in which those temporary differences become deductible. Management considers the scheduled reversal of deferred tax liabilities, projected future taxable income and tax planning strategies in making this assessment. Based upon the level of taxable income over the last three years and projections for future taxable income over the periods in which the deferred tax assets are deductible, management believes it is more likely than not that the we will realize the benefits of these deductible differences at December 31, 2009. The amount of the deferred tax assets considered realizable, however, could be reduced in the near term if estimates of future taxable income during the future periods are reduced.

Impairment of Intangible Assets. Long-lived assets, including purchased intangible assets subject to amortization, such as our core deposit intangible asset, are reviewed for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount of an asset may not be recoverable. Recoverability of assets to be held and used is measured by a comparison of the carrying amount of an asset to estimated undiscounted future cash flows expected to be generated by the asset. If the carrying amount of an asset exceeds its estimated future cash flows, an impairment charge is recognized by the amount by which the carrying amount of the asset exceeds the fair value of the asset. Assets to be disposed of would be separately presented in the balance sheet and reported at the lower of the carrying amount or fair value less costs to sell, and are no longer depreciated.

Goodwill and intangible assets that have indefinite useful lives are evaluated for impairment annually and are evaluated for impairment more frequently if events and circumstances indicate that the asset might be impaired. That annual assessment date is September 30. An impairment loss is recognized to the extent that the carrying amount exceeds the asset's fair value. The goodwill impairment analysis is a two-step test. The first step, used to identify potential impairment, involves comparing each reporting unit's estimated fair value to its carrying value, including goodwill. If the estimated fair value of a reporting unit exceeds its carrying value, goodwill is considered not to be impaired. If the carrying value exceeds estimated fair value, there is an indication of potential impairment and the second step is performed to measure the amount of impairment.

If required, the second step involves calculating an implied fair value of goodwill for each reporting unit for which the first step indicated potential impairment. The implied fair value of goodwill is determined in a manner similar to the amount of goodwill calculated in a business combination, by measuring the excess of the estimated fair value of the reporting unit, as determined in the first step, over the aggregate estimated fair values of the individual assets, liabilities and identifiable intangibles as if the reporting unit was being acquired in a business combination. If the implied fair value of goodwill exceeds the carrying value of goodwill assigned to the reporting unit, there is no impairment. If the carrying value of goodwill assigned to a reporting unit exceeds the implied fair value of the goodwill, an impairment charge is recorded for the excess. Subsequent reversal of goodwill impairment losses is not permitted.

Our stock price has historically traded above its book value per common share and tangible book value per common share. At December 31, 2009, our stock price was trading below its book value per common share, but above its tangible book value per common share. We performed our annual evaluation of whether there were indications of potential goodwill impairment as of September 30,2009. The results of our evaluation determined that there was no indication of impairment of goodwill at September 30,2009 . Due to the losses we have incurred and the volatility of our stock price during the fourth quarter of 2009, we evaluated whether there were indicators of potential goodwill impairment at December 31, 2009, and determined that there were was no indication of impairment. However, should our future earnings and cash flows decline and/or discount rates increase, or should our stock price decline further below book value, an impairment charge to goodwill and other intangible assets may be required.

## Results of Operations

The following is a summary of our results of operations for 2009,2008 and 2007 (dollars in thousands):

Interest income
Interest expense
Net interest income
Provision for loan losses
Net interest income after provision for loan losses
Noninterest income
Noninterest expense
Net income (loss) before income taxes
Income tax expense (benefit)
Net income (loss)
Preferred dividends and preferred stock discount accretion
Net income (loss) available to common shareholders
Basic income (loss) per common share available to common stockholders
Diluted income (loss) per common share available to common stockholders

| Years ended <br> December 31, |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2009-2008 } \\ \text { Percent } \\ \text { Increase } \\ \text { (Decrease) } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Year ended December 31,$\qquad$ 2007 | 2008-2007 <br> Percent <br> Increase <br> (Decrease) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2009 | 2008 |  |  |  |
| \$205,716 | \$ 206,082 | (0.2\%) | \$ 150,931 | 36.5\% |
| 74,925 | 91,867 | (18.4\%) | 75,219 | 22.1\% |
| 130,791 | 114,215 | 14.5\% | 75,712 | 50.9\% |
| 116,758 | 11,214 | 941.1\% | 4,720 | 137.6\% |
| 14,033 | 103,001 | (86.4\%) | 70,992 | 45.1\% |
| 39,651 | 34,718 | 14.2\% | 22,521 | 54.2\% |
| 118,577 | 94,478 | 25.5\% | 60,480 | 56.2\% |
| $(64,893)$ | 43,241 | (250.1\%) | 33,033 | 30.9\% |
| $(29,393)$ | 12,367 | (337.7\%) | 9,992 | 23.8\% |
| $(35,500)$ | 30,874 | (215.0\%) | 23,041 | 34.0\% |
| 5,930 | 309 | 1819.1\% | - | $N A$ |
| \$ $(41,430)$ | \$ 30,565 | (235.6\%) | \$ 23,041 | 32.7\% |
| \$(1.46) | \$1.34 | (208.8\%) | \$ 1.43 | (6.3) \% |
| \$(1.46) | 81.27 | (214.8\%) | \$ 1.34 | (5.2) \% |

Our results for the years ended December 31, 2008 and 2007 included merger related expense. Excluding merger related expense from our net income resulted in diluted net income per common share available to common stockholders for the year ended December 31, 2008 of $\$ 1.45$ and for the year ended December 31,2007 of $\$ 1.36$. A comparison of these amounts to prior years and a reconciliation of this non-GAAP financial measure follow (dollars in thousands):

## Reconciliation of Non-GAAP financial measures:

Net income (loss) available to common shareholders, as reported
Merger related expense, net of tax
Net income (loss) available to common shareholders excluding merger related expense

| Year ended |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | ---: | :---: | ---: | :---: |
| December 31, | 2009-2008 <br> Percent <br> Increase | Year ended <br> December 31, | 2008-2007 <br> Percent <br> Increase |  |
| 2009 | 2008 | (Decrease) | 2007 | (Decrease) |


| $\$(41,430)$ | $\$ 34,890$ | $(218.7 \%)$ | $\$ 23,419$ | $49.0 \%$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

Fully-diluted net income (loss) per common share available to common stockholders, as reported

| $\$(1.46)$ | $\$ 1.27$ | $(215.0 \%)$ | $\$ \quad 1.34$ | $(5.2) \%$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

Fully-diluted net income (loss) per common share available to common stockholders, excluding merger related expense

The presentation of this non-GAAP financial information is not intended to be considered in isolation or as a substitute for any measure prepared in accordance with GAAP. Because non-GAAP financial measures presented are not measurements determined in accordance with GAAP and are susceptible to varying calculations, these non-GAAP financial measures, as presented, may not be comparable to other similarly titled measures presented by other companies. These non-GAAP financial measures have not been audited and are not required to be uniformly applied. To mitigate these limitations, Pinnacle Financial has procedures in place to
approve and segregate merger expenses from other normal operating expenses to ensure that Pinnacle Financial's operating results are properly reflected for period-to-period comparisons.

Pinnacle Financial believes that these non-GAAP financial measures excluding the impact of merger related expenses facilitate making period-to-period comparisons, and provide investors with additional information to evaluate our past financial results and ongoing operational performance.

Pinnacle Financial's management and board utilize this non-GAAP financial information to compare our operating performance versus the comparable periods in prior years and utilized non-GAAP diluted earnings per share for the 2008 and 2007 fiscal years (excluding the merger related expenses) in calculating whether or not we met the performance targets of our 2008 and 2007 Annual Cash Incentive Plans and our earnings per share targets in our restricted stock award agreements. Management and the board also utilized these non-GAAP financial measures when comparing Pinnacle Financial's actual performance against budgeted performance targets and in establishing operating budgets for the 2008 and 2009 fiscal years.

Net Interest Income. Net interest income represents the amount by which interest earned on various earning assets exceeds interest paid on deposits and other interest bearing liabilities and is the most significant component of our earnings. For the year ended December 31,2009 , we recorded net interest income of $\$ 130,791,000$, which resulted in a net interest margin of $2.93 \%$. For the year ended December 31, 2008, we recorded net interest income of $\$ 114,215,000$, which resulted in a net interest margin of $3.17 \%$ for the year. For the year ended December 31, 2007, we recorded net interest income of $\$ 75,712,000$, which resulted in a net interest margin of $3.55 \%$.

The following table sets forth the amount of our average balances, interest income or interest expense for each category of interestearning assets and interest-bearing liabilities and the average interest rate for total interest-earning assets and total interest-bearing liabilities, net interest spread and net interest margin for each of the years in the three-year period ended December 31, 2009 (dollars in thousands):

|  | 2009 |  |  | 2008 |  |  | 2007 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Average Balances | Interest | Rates/ Yields | Average Balances | Interest | Rates/ Yields | Average Balances | Interest | Rates/ Yields |
| Interest-earning assets: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Loans (1) | \$3,525,033 | \$162,271 | 4.61\% | \$3,028,932 | \$ 175,128 | 5.78\% | \$1,723,361 | \$ 129,889 | 7.54\% |
| Securities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Taxable | 754,623 | 35,057 | 4.65\% | 448,229 | 23,432 | 5.23\% | 280,668 | 13,962 | 4.97\% |
| Tax-exempt (2) | 165,702 | 6,541 | 5.21\% | 135,011 | 5,399 | 5.27\% | 82,001 | 3,066 | 4.93\% |
| Federal funds sold and other | 93,212 | 1,847 | 2.16\% | 54,878 | 2,123 | 4.13\% | 72,344 | 4,014 | 5.57\% |
| Total interest-earning assets | 4,538,570 | 205,716 | 4.58\% | 3,667,050 | 206,082 | 5.67\% | 2,158,374 | 150,931 | 7.04\% |
| Nonearning assets |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Intangible assets | 259,483 |  |  | 260,294 |  |  | 135,893 |  |  |
| Other nonearning assets | 213,681 |  |  | 176,546 |  |  | 93,782 |  |  |
| Total assets | \$5,011,734 |  |  | \$4,103,890 |  |  | \$2,388,049 |  |  |
| Interest-bearing liabilities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Interest-bearing deposits: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Interest checking | \$ 359,774 | 1,983 | 0.55\% | \$ 368,995 | 5,191 | 1.41\% | \$ 261,163 | 8,309 | 3.18\% |
| Savings and money market | 884,173 | 11,049 | 1.25\% | 705,988 | 11,954 | 1.69\% | 535,468 | 17,618 | 3.29\% |
| Certificates of deposit | 2,022,196 | 50,097 | 2.48\% | 1,620,621 | 59,853 | 3.69\% | 727,724 | 35,745 | 4.91\% |
| Total deposits | 3,266,143 | 63,129 | 1.93\% | 2,695,604 | 76,998 | 2.86\% | 1,524,355 | 61,672 | 4.05\% |
| Securities sold under agreements to repurchase | 250,435 | 1,689 | 0.67\% | 196,601 | 2,667 | 1.36\% | 181,621 | 7,371 | 4.06\% |
| Federal Home Loan Bank advances and other |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| borrowings | 247,992 | 6,106 | 2.46\% | 200,699 | 6,870 | 3.42\% | 44,072 | 2,211 | 5.02\% |
| Subordinated debt | 97,476 | 4,001 | 4.10\% | 88,223 | 5,332 | 6.04\% | 56,759 | 3,965 | 6.98\% |
| Total interest-bearing |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Noninterest-bearing deposits | 463,683 | - | - | 404,718 | - | - | 291,983 | - | - |
| Total deposits and interestbearing liabilities | 4,325,729 | 74,925 | 1.73\% | 3,585,845 | 91,867 | 2.56\% | 2,098,790 | 75,219 | 3.58\% |
| Other liabilities | 6,968 |  |  | 19,351 |  |  | 13,108 |  |  |
| Stockholders' equity | 679,037 |  |  | 498,694 |  |  | 276,151 |  |  |
|  | \$5,011,734 |  |  | \$4,103,890 |  |  | \$2,388,049 |  |  |
| Net interest income |  | \$130,791 |  |  | \$114,215 |  |  | \$75,712 |  |
| Net interest spread (3)Net interest margin (4) |  |  | 2.64\% |  |  | 2.78\% |  |  | 2.88\% |
|  |  |  | 2.93\% |  |  | 3.17\% |  |  | 3.55\% |

(1) Average balances of nonperforming loans are included in the above amounts.
(2) Yields based on the carrying value of those tax exempt instruments are shown on a fully tax equivalent basis.
(3) Yields realized on interest-bearing assets less the rates paid on interest-bearing liabilities. The net interest spread calculation excludes
the impact of demand deposits. Had the impact of demand deposits been included, the net interest spread for the year ended December
31,2009 would have been $2.85 \%$ compared to a net interest spread for the years ended December 31,2008 and 2007 of $3.11 \%$ and
$3.46 \%$, respectively.
Net interest margin is the result of net interest income calculated on a tax-equivalent basis divided by average interest earning assets for
the period.

As noted above, the net interest margin for 2009 was $2.93 \%$ compared to a net interest margin of $3.17 \%$ in 2008 . The reduction in the net interest margin was significant as the net decreases in the yield on interest-earning assets was 109 basis points compared to the decrease in the rate paid on total deposits and interest-bearing liabilities of only 83 basis points. The net interest margin for 2007 was $3.55 \%$. Other matters related to the changes in net interest income, net interest yields and rates, and net interest margin are presented below:

- Our loan yields decreased by 117 basis points between 2008 and 2009 while they decreased by 176 basis points between 2007 and 2008. A significant amount of our loan portfolio has variable rate pricing with a large portion of these loans tied to our prime lending rate. Our weighted average prime rate for 2009 and 2008 was $3.25 \%$ and $5.09 \%$, respectively, reflecting the reduction of the Federal Funds rate between these periods. Other factors that impact our loan yields in any
period are our evaluation of the credit worthiness, collateral and other factors related to the borrower when we agree to make a loan, the term of the loan and the ongoing relationship we have with a particular borrower. At December 31, 2009, our prime rate was $3.25 \%$. However, the weighted average rate being assessed on these daily floating rate loans was $4.41 \%$. The difference is largely due to interest rate floors, of which $74.9 \%$ of our daily floating rate loans were currently priced at the contractual floor rate.
- Also negatively impacting our net interest margin in 2009 was the increase in nonperforming assets during 2009 when compared to 2008. Average nonperforming assets were $\$ 117.9$ million in 2009 compared to $\$ 25.5$ million in 2008, a $362.4 \%$ increase.
- During 2009, overall deposit rates were less than in 2008. Deposit rates for 2009 decreased $32.5 \%$ when compared to 2008. Changes in interest rates paid on such products as interest checking, savings and money market accounts, securities sold under agreements to repurchase and Federal funds purchased will generally increase or decrease in a manner that is consistent with changes in the short-term rate environment. There was a significant decrease in the short-term rate environment during 2009 when compared to 2008. As an example, the average Federal Funds Rate, to which many shortterm deposit rates are indexed, was $2.09 \%$ in 2008 and decreased to less than $0.25 \%$ in 2009 . Decreases in the short-term rates along with a lagging time deposit portfolio that has now repriced has contributed to continuing decreases in deposit expense. However, competitive deposit pricing pressures in our market limited our ability to reduce our funding costs more aggressively and negatively impacted our net interest margin. We routinely monitor the pricing of deposit products by our primary competitors. We believe that our markets are very competitive banking markets with several new market entrants seeking deposit growth. As a result, competitive limitations on our ability to more significantly lower rates paid on our deposit products had a negative impact on our margin.
- During 2009, the average balances of noninterest bearing deposit balances, interest bearing transaction accounts, savings and money market accounts and securities sold under agreements to repurchase amounted to $45.3 \%$ of our total funding compared to $47 \%$ in 2008 and $61 \%$ in 2007 . The decrease in these products as a percentage of total funding is attributable to the competitiveness of these products among the local banking franchises and the significant growth we have experienced as we have elected to fund lending opportunities through noncore sources. These funding sources generally have lower rates than do other funding sources, such as certificates of deposit and other borrowings. Additionally, noninterest bearing deposits comprised only $11 \%$ of total funding in 2009 , compared to $11 \%$ in 2008 and $14 \%$ in 2007. Maintaining our noninterest bearing deposit balances in relation to total funding is critical to maintaining and growing our net interest margin.
- During 2009, the average balance of subordinated debt outstanding increased from 2008; however, the variable rates tied to the subordinated debt decreased resulting in a $32.1 \%$ decrease in the rate year over year. The interest rate charged on this indebtedness is generally higher than other funding sources and is typically based on a spread plus LIBOR. In October 2007, we issued an additional $\$ 30$ million in floating rate subordinated indebtedness to largely fund the cash component of the Mid-America purchase price. The rate we are required to pay on this indebtedness is 285 points over three-month LIBOR. In August 2008, Pinnacle National issued $\$ 15$ million in additional subordinated indebtedness at a rate of 350 points over three-month LIBOR. Proceeds from this issuance were used for the anticipated growth of Pinnacle Financial. These spreads are higher than the spreads associated with our other forms of subordinated indebtedness which were issued in previous periods.

During 2009, the yield curve steepened which is advantageous for most banks, including us, as we use a significant amount of shortterm funding to fund our balance sheet growth. This short-term funding comes in the form of checking accounts, savings accounts, money market accounts, short-term time deposits and securities sold under agreements to repurchase. Rates paid on these shortterm deposits generally correlate to the Federal funds rate and short term treasury rates.

During the fourth quarter of 2008, the Federal Reserve, in response to increasing economic instability, further reduced the targeted Federal funds rate such that the targeted rate was less than $0.25 \%$ throughout 2009 compared to an average rate of $2.09 \%$ throughout 2008. This reduction has facilitated the continual compression of our net interest margins as we experience reduced yields on a significant portion of our earning asset base due to variable rate loans. To counter this impact, during 2009 we implemented loan floors at renewal and reduced our dependency on higher cost brokered deposits. Traditionally, we maintain an asset sensitive balance sheet; thus when rates are stable to increasing our net interest margins should expand. However, due to the use of loan floors during 2009, as of December 31, 2009, our balance sheet would have been considered slightly liability sensitive. We continue to deploy various asset liability management strategies to manage our risk to rising or falling interest rates. We believe that short term rates will eventually begin to rise by the end of 2010. In order to prepare for a rising rate environment, we are increasing spreads to loan pricing indices so that when rates increase we are in a better position to increase our margins. We believe our net interest margin should increase during 2010 due to several factors related to pricing adjustments for certain loans and
deposits. One factor is that we believe the rates we charge our loan customers are beginning to increase as we experience more pricing leverage with our borrowers during this credit cycle through the implementation of more risk-based pricing initiatives. Offsetting the positive impact of any initiative we deploy to enhance our net interest margin will be the ongoing negative impact of increased levels of nonperforming assets during 2010.

Rate and Volume Analysis. Net interest income increased by $\$ 16,576,000$ between the years ended December 31, 2009 and 2008 and by $\$ 38,503,000$ between the years ended December 31, 2008 and 2007. The following is an analysis of the changes in our net interest income comparing the changes attributable to rates and those attributable to volumes (dollars in thousands):

|  | 2009 Compared to 2008 Increase (decrease) due to |  |  | 2008 Compared to 2007 <br> Increase (decrease) due to |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Rate | Volume | Net | Rate | Volume | Net |
| Interest-earning assets: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Loans | \$ $(35,439)$ | \$ 22,582 | \$ $(12,857)$ | \$ $(30,331)$ | \$ 75,570 | \$ 45,239 |
| Securities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Taxable | $(2,600)$ | 14,225 | 11,625 | 730 | 8,740 | 9,470 |
| Tax-exempt | (81) | 1,222 | 1,141 | 279 | 2,054 | 2,333 |
| Federal funds sold | $(1,081)$ | 806 | (275) | $(1,042)$ | (849) | $(1,891)$ |
| Total interest-earning assets | $(39,201)$ | 38,835 | (366) | $(30,364)$ | 85,515 | 55,151 |
| Interest-bearing liabilities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Interest-bearing deposits: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Interest checking | $(3,173)$ | (35) | $(3,208)$ | $(4,623)$ | 1,505 | $(3,118)$ |
| Savings and money market | $(3,106)$ | 2,201 | (905) | $(8,567)$ | 2,903 | $(5,664)$ |
| Certificates of deposit | $(19,610)$ | 9,854 | $(9,756)$ | $(8,878)$ | 32,986 | 24,108 |
| Total deposits | $(25,889)$ | 12,020 | $(13,869)$ | $(22,068)$ | 37,394 | 15,326 |
| Securities sold under agreements to repurchase | $(1,357)$ | 379 | (978) | $(4,904)$ | 200 | $(4,704)$ |
| Federal Home Loan Bank advances and other borrowings | $(1,927)$ | 1,163 | (764) | (705) | 5,364 | 4,659 |
| Subordinated debt | $(1,712)$ | 381 | $(1,331)$ | (534) | 1,901 | 1,367 |
| Total interest-bearing liabilities | $(30,885)$ | 13,943 | $(16,942)$ | $(28,211)$ | 44,859 | 16,648 |
| Net interest income | \$ $(8,316)$ | \$24,892 | \$16,576 | \$ $(2,153)$ | \$ 40,656 | \$38,503 |

Changes in net interest income are attributed to either changes in average balances (volume change) or changes in average rates (rate change) for earning assets and sources of funds on which interest is received or paid. Volume change is calculated as change in volume times the previous rate while rate change is change in rate times the previous volume. The change attributed to rates and volumes (change in rate times change in volume) is considered above as a change in volume.

Provision for Loan Losses. The provision for loan losses represents a charge to earnings necessary to establish an allowance for loan losses that, in our management's evaluation, should be adequate to provide coverage for the inherent losses on outstanding loans. The provision for loan losses amounted to $\$ 116,758,000, \$ 11,214,000$, and $\$ 4,720,000$ for the years ended December 31, 2009, 2008, and 2007, respectively.

The impact of the continuing economic distress, specifically its impact on the residential construction market, contributed to the significant increase in year over year provisioning expense. Increases in nonperforming loans, net-charge offs and an overall increase in our allowance for loan losses in relation to loan balances during 2009 were the primary reasons for the increase in the provision expense in 2009 when compared to 2008 . The increases in non-performing assets were caused primarily by continued deterioration in our construction and development loan portfolio, particularly loans to residential builders and developers. Our construction and development loan portfolio has experienced weakness due to continued decreased real estate sales which has led to falling appraisal values of the collateral which secures our construction and development loan portfolio. Our collateral, for substantially all construction and development loans, is our primary source of repayment and as the value of the collateral deteriorates, ultimate repayment by the borrower becomes increasingly difficult. As a result, we have increased our allowance for loan losses which has led to increased provision expense in 2009 compared to 2008. Additionally, our 2009 provisioning expense was also impacted by the $\$ 21.55$ million loan to a bank holding company, in Georgia, that was charged off as a result of its subsidiary bank being placed in receivership by the OCC in the second quarter of 2009.

Based upon management's assessment of the loan portfolio, we adjust our allowance for loan losses as a percentage of loans to an amount deemed appropriate to adequately cover probable losses in the loan portfolio. Our allowance for loan losses increased from $1.09 \%$ at December 31, 2008 to $2.58 \%$ at December 31, 2009. Based upon our evaluation of the loan portfolio, we believe the allowance for loan losses to be adequate to absorb our estimate of probable losses existing in the loan portfolio at December 31, 2009. While our policies and procedures used to estimate the allowance for loan losses, as well as the resultant provision for loan losses charged to operations, are considered adequate by management and are reviewed from time to time by our regulators, they
are necessarily approximate and imprecise. There are factors beyond our control, such as conditions in the local and national economy, a local real estate market or particular industry conditions which may negatively impact, materially, our asset quality and the adequacy of our allowance for loan losses and, thus, the resulting provision for loan losses.

Noninterest Income. Our noninterest income is composed of several components, some of which vary significantly between quarterly and annual periods. Service charges on deposit accounts and other noninterest income generally reflect our growth and market conditions, while investment services and fees from the origination of mortgage loans and gains on the sale of securities will often reflect market conditions and fluctuate from period to period. The opportunities for recognition of gains on loan sales and net gains on sales of investment securities may also vary widely from quarter to quarter and year to year.

The following is the makeup of our noninterest income for the years ended December 31, 2009, 2008, and 2007 (dollars in thousands):

|  | Years ended <br> December 31, |  | 2009-2008 <br> Percent <br> Increase <br> (Decrease) | Year ended December 31,$2007$ | 2008-2007 <br> Percent Increase (Decrease) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2009 | 2008 |  |  |  |
| Noninterest income: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Service charges on deposit accounts | \$ 10,200 | \$10,735 | (4.98\%) | \$7,941 | 35.18\% |
| Investment services | 4,181 | 4,924 | (15.09\%) | 3,456 | 42.48\% |
| Insurance sales commissions | 4,026 | 3,520 | 14.38\% | 2,487 | 41.54\% |
| Trust fees | 2,591 | 2,178 | 18.96\% | 1,908 | 14.15\% |
| Gains on loan sales, net: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fees from the origination and sale of mortgage loans, net of sales commissions | 5,195 | 3,074 | 69.00\% | 1,619 | 89.87\% |
| Gains (losses) on loans sold, net | (266) | 970 | (127.42\%) | 239 | 305.68\% |
| Net gain on sale of investment securities | 6,462 |  | 100.00\% | 17 | (100.00\%) |
| Net gain on sale of premises and equipment | 16 | 1,030 | (98.45\%) | 75 | 1273.33\% |
| Other noninterest income: |  |  |  |  |  |
| ATM and other consumer fees | 4,510 | 4,043 | 11.55\% | 2,822 | 43.27\% |
| Loan late fees | 778 | 980 | (20.61\%) | 345 | 184.06\% |
| Letters of credit fees | 311 | 325 | (4.31\%) | 293 | 10.92\% |
| Bank-owned life insurance | 518 | 869 | (40.39\%) | 631 | 37.72\% |
| Swap fees on customer loan transactions, net | 448 | 892 | (49.78\%) | 95 | 838.95\% |
| Visa related gains | - | 203 | (100.00\%) | - | NA |
| Net equity in earnings of Collateral Plus, LLC | 309 | 95 | 225.26\% | 274 | (65.33\%) |
| Other noninterest income | 373 | 880 | (57.56\%) | 319 | 175.55\% |
| Total other noninterest income | 7,247 | 8,287 | (12.54\%) | 4,779 | 73.38\% |
| Total noninterest income | \$39,652 | \$34,718 | $14.21 \%$ | \$22,521 | 54.16\% |

The decrease in service charges on deposit accounts in 2009 compared to 2008 is primarily related to decreases in insufficient fund charges on individual retail consumer accounts. This decrease was offset by an increase in the business account analysis fee income. Service charge income for 2008 increased over that for 2007 due to the addition of the Mid-America customers including an increased number of customers utilizing overdraft protection products, and an increased per item insufficient fund charge. Also the increase in service charges in 2008 when compared to 2007 was impacted by a decreased earnings credit rate provided by Pinnacle National to its commercial deposit customers. This earnings credit rate serves to offset the deposit service charges for our commercial customers and is influenced by market rates and the average balances of their checking accounts at Pinnacle National.

In November 2009, the Federal Reserve Board issued a final rule that, effective July 1, 2010, prohibits financial institutions from charging consumers fees for paying overdrafts on automated teller machine and debit card transactions, unless a consumer consents, or opts in, to the overdraft service for those types of transactions. Consumers must be provided a notice that explains the financial institution's overdraft services, including the fees associated with the service, and the consumer's choices. Because our customers must provide advance consent to the overdraft service for automated teller machine and one-time debit card transactions, we cannot provide any assurance as to the ultimate impact of this rule on the amount of insufficient funds charges reported in future periods.

Also included in noninterest income are commissions and fees from our financial advisory unit, Pinnacle Asset Management, a division of Pinnacle National. At December 31, 2009, Pinnacle Asset Management was receiving commissions and fees in connection with approximately $\$ 933$ million in brokerage assets held with Raymond James Financial Services, Inc. compared to
$\$ 738$ million at December 31, 2008. Additionally, at December 31, 2009, our trust department was receiving fees on approximately $\$ 635$ million in assets compared to $\$ 588$ million at December 31,2008 . In 2009 , we earned $\$ 4.0$ million in insurance commissions compared to $\$ 3.5$ million in 2008 and $\$ 2.5$ million in 2007. Following our merger with Cavalry in March of 2006, we began to offer trust services through Pinnacle National's trust division and insurance services through Miller and Loughry Insurance Services, Inc. On July 2, 2008, we acquired Murfreesboro, Tennessee based Beach \& Gentry Insurance LLC (Beach \& Gentry) which subsequently formed Miller Loughry Beach Insurance Services. As a result, insurance sales commissions increased in all three years presented.

Additionally, fees from the origination and sale of mortgage loans also provided for a significant portion of the increase in noninterest income. These mortgage fees are for loans originated in both the middle Tennessee and Knoxville markets that are subsequently sold to third-party investors. All of these loan sales transfer servicing rights to the buyer. Generally, mortgage origination fees increase in lower interest rate environments and decrease in rising interest rate environments. As a result, mortgage origination fees may fluctuate greatly in different rate environments. Also impacting mortgage origination fees are the number of mortgage originators we have offering these products. We have increased the number of mortgage originators during all three periods presented. These originators are largely commission-based employees. The gross fees from the origination and sale of mortgage loans have been offset by the commission expense associated with these originations.

We also sell certain commercial loan participations to our correspondent banks. Such sales are primarily related to new lending transactions in excess of internal loan limits or industry concentration limits. At December 31, 2009 and pursuant to participation agreements with these correspondents, we had participated approximately $\$ 84.6$ million of originated commercial loans to other banks compared to $\$ 125$ million at December 31,2008 . The participation agreements have various provisions regarding collateral position, pricing and other matters. Many of these agreements provide that we pay the correspondent less than the loan's contracted interest rate. Pursuant to FASB ASC 860, in those transactions whereby the correspondent is receiving less interest than the amount owed by the customer, we record a net gain along with a corresponding asset representing the present value of our net retained cash flows. The resulting asset is amortized over the term of the loan. At each period end, we evaluate the discount rate we are using to measure the present value of these future cash flows and adjust this discount rate to a market based rate. Should the discount rate we are using to measure these cash flows change during the current accounting period, the result of the change is reflected in our statements of operations. In a decreasing rate environment, our asset is negatively impacted resulting in losses reflected in earnings. Conversely, should a loan be paid prior to maturity, any remaining unamortized balance is charged as a reduction to gains on loan participations sold. We recorded losses, net of amortization expense related to the aforementioned retained cash flow asset, of $\$ 266,000$ for the year ended December 31, 2009 and net gains of $\$ 276,000$ and $\$ 239,000$ for the years ended December 31, 2008 and 2007, respectively, related to the loan participation transactions. Additionally, Pinnacle Financial recognized a gain of $\$ 695,000$ during 2008 related to the sale of four related impaired loans to a group of outside investors. We intend to maintain relationships with our correspondents in order to sell participations in future loans to these or other correspondents primarily due to limitations on loans to a single borrower or industry concentrations. In any event, the timing of participations may cause the level of gains, if any, to vary significantly.

During the year ended December 31, 2009, we sold approximately $\$ 347$ million of our available-for-sale investment securities in order to reposition our bond portfolio for asset liability management purposes. As a result of the sale of these securities, we realized a $\$ 6.9$ million net gain. During the second quarter of 2009 , we determined that an available-for-sale corporate security was other than temporarily impaired because the credit worthiness of the security had deteriorated. This security was a bank holding company trust preferred security acquired in the Mid-America merger. During 2009, this bank holding company's subsidiary bank was placed under an administrative order by its regulator. This impairment resulted in a $\$ 400,000$ charge during the second quarter of 2009 , which offset the gains on the sale of investment securities.

Included in other noninterest income are miscellaneous consumer fees, such as ATM and other electronic banking revenues, loan late fees, letter of credit fees and other consumer based fee income sources. In 2009, these revenues remained fairly consistent with the significant increase experienced in 2008 compared to 2007 due primarily to the merger with Mid-America and increased volumes from new customers.

Also included in other noninterest income is $\$ 448,000, \$ 892,000$ and $\$ 95,000$ for the three-year period ended December 31, 2009, respectively, in fees we receive for originating customer interest rate swap transactions with a third-party financial institution. This amount will fluctuate significantly based on both borrower demand for this product and the interest rate environment.

Income generated from our bank-owned life insurance was $\$ 518,000$ during 2009 compared to $\$ 869,000$ during 2008 and $\$ 631,000$ during 2007. The assets that support these policies are administered by the life insurance carriers and the income we receive (i.e., increases or decreases in the cash surrender value of the policies) on these policies is dependent upon the returns the insurance carriers are able to earn on the underlying investments that support the policies. Earnings on these policies are not taxable. With the
national recession, the policy investment returns have underperformed as compared to 2008. The increase from 2007 to 2008 was due primarily to the purchase of $\$ 18$ million in new bank owned life insurance policies during the fourth quarter of 2007.

During the second quarter of 2008 and as a result of our merger with Mid-America, we sold a legacy Pinnacle branch and a legacy Mid-America branch for a combined net gain of $\$ 1.0$ million. These branch divestures were related to facilities only and did not include any financial assets or deposit accounts.

At the end of 2004, we formed a wholly-owned subsidiary, Pinnacle Credit Enhancement Holdings, Inc. ("PCEH"). PCEH owns a $24.5 \%$ interest in Collateral Plus, LLC, which is accounted for under the equity method. Collateral Plus, LLC serves as an intermediary between investors and borrowers in certain financial transactions whereby the borrowers require enhanced collateral in the form of guarantees or letters of credit issued by the investors for the benefit of banks and other financial institutions. Our equity in the earnings of Collateral Plus, LLC for the years ended December 31, 2009, 2008, and 2007 was $\$ 309,000, \$ 95,000$ and $\$ 274,000$, respectively.

Noninterest Expense. Noninterest expense consists of salaries and employee benefits, equipment and occupancy expenses, and other operating expenses. The following is the makeup of our noninterest expense for the years ended December 31, 2009, 2008 and 2007 (dollars in thousands):

|  | Years ended <br> December 31, |  |  |  | 2009-2008 <br> Percent Increase (Decrease) | Year ended December 31, 2007 | 2008-2007 <br> Percent Increase (Decrease) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 009 |  | 2008 |  |  |  |
| Noninterest expense: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries and employee benefits: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries | \$ | 38,478 | \$ | 32,391 | 18.79\% | \$ 24,204 | 33.82\% |
| Commissions |  | 2,479 |  | 2,696 | (8.09\%) | 1,778 | 51.63\% |
| Other compensation, primarily incentives |  | 1,374 |  | 2,421 | (43.21\%) | 2,602 | (6.96)\% |
| Equity compensation expenses |  | 3,251 |  | 2,347 | 38.52\% | 2,100 | 11.76\% |
| Employee benefits and other |  | 11,128 |  | 9,541 | 16.63\% | 5,462 | 74.68\% |
| Total salaries and employee benefits |  | 56,710 |  | 49,396 | $14.81 \%$ | 36,146 | 36.66\% |
| Equipment and occupancy |  | 18,056 |  | 16,600 | 8.77\% | 10,261 | 61.78\% |
| Foreclosed real estate expense |  | 14,257 |  | 1,403 | 916.18\% | 160 | 776.88\% |
| Marketing and business development |  | 2,534 |  | 1,916 | 32.25\% | 1,677 | 14.25\% |
| Postage and supplies |  | 2,929 |  | 2,953 | (0.81\%) | 1,995 | 48.02\% |
| Amortization of intangibles |  | 3,185 |  | 3,101 | 2.71\% | 2,144 | 44.64\% |
| Other noninterest expense: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Professional fees |  | 2,185 |  | 1,120 | 95.09\% | 1,690 | (33.73)\% |
| Legal, including borrower-related charges |  | 1,251 |  | 1,216 | 2.88\% | 437 | 178.26\% |
| OCC exam fees |  | 755 |  | 509 | 48.33\% | 365 | 39.45\% |
| Directors' fees |  | 805 |  | 530 | 51.89\% | 233 | 127.47\% |
| Insurance, including FDIC assessments |  | 8,719 |  | 3,039 | 186.90\% | 1,278 | 137.79\% |
| Charitable contributions |  | 569 |  | 465 | 22.37\% | 334 | 39.22\% |
| Deposit related expenses |  | 2,773 |  | 2,466 | 12.45\% | 2,451 | 0.61\% |
| Other noninterest expense |  | 3,849 |  | 2,648 | 45.35\% | 687 | 285.44\% |
| Total other noninterest expense |  | 20,906 |  | 11,993 | $74.32 \%$ | 7,475 | 60.44\% |
| Merger related expense |  | - |  | 7,116 | (100.00\%) | 622 | 1.044.05\% |
| Total noninterest expense |  | 118,577 | \$ | 94,478 | 25.51\% | \$ 60,480 | $56.21 \%$ |

Expenses have generally increased between the above periods due to our merger with Mid-America, personnel additions occurring throughout each period, the continued development of our branch network and other expenses which increase in relation to our growth rate. The most significant negative impact on noninterest expense was increased foreclosed real estate expense. We anticipate continued increases in our expenses in the future for such items as additional personnel, the opening of additional branches, elevated FDIC assessments, continued deterioration in the local real estate markets and other expenses which tend to increase in relation to our growth. Equity compensation expense is related to stock options and restricted shares awarded to our associates. The expense in each year is awards that we have issued, but for which the forfeiture restrictions have not yet lapsed.

At December 31, 2009, we employed 777.0 full time equivalent employees compared to 719.0 at December 31, 2008 and 702.0 at the end of 2007. We intend to continue to add employees to our work force for the foreseeable future, which will cause our salary and employee benefits costs to increase in future periods.

We believe that variable pay incentives are a valuable tool in motivating an employee base that is focused on providing our clients effective financial advice and increasing shareholder value. As a result, and unlike many other financial institutions, all of our noncommissioned employees are eligible to participate in an annual cash incentive plan, except as set forth below. Under the plan, the targeted level of incentive payments requires the Company to achieve a certain soundness threshold and a targeted earnings per share. To the extent that actual earnings per share are above or below targeted earnings per share, the aggregate incentive payments are increased or decreased. Additionally, our Human Resources and Compensation Committee (the "Committee") of the Board of Directors has the ability to change the parameters of the variable cash award at any time prior to final distribution of the awards in order to take into account current events and circumstances and maximize the benefit of the awards to our firm and to the associates.

Due to the losses we incurred during 2009 and the continued weakness in our loan portfolio, we did not pay any variable pay incentives based on 2009 performance. Furthermore, so long as the preferred stock we sold to the U.S Treasury in the CPP is held by the U.S. Treasury, we cannot pay cash incentives to our five most highly compensated employees from the previous fiscal year, and stock incentives to such executives are limited. Included in the salary and employee benefits amounts for the years ended December 31,2008 , and 2007 , were $\$ 1,706,000$, and $\$ 2,373,000$, respectively, related to variable cash awards. In 2008 and 2007, the Committee approved the payment of cash incentive awards under the 2008 and 2007 plans at a percentage that was generally higher than would have been otherwise payable under the terms of the plans. For 2008, qualifying associates received approximately $25 \%$ of their targeted award. Also in 2008, certain officers, including five executive officers, who did not receive a cash incentive award for the 2007 fiscal year received special cash incentive payments following the integration of the MidAmerican bank subsidiaries with Pinnacle National. In 2007, and at their request, five of our executive officers (President and Chief Executive Officer, Chairman of the Board, Chief Administrative Officer, Chief Financial Officer and Chief Credit Officer), did not receive any cash incentive payments under our 2007 cash incentive plan in order for the other associates to be paid at an increased amount. As a result, qualifying associates received approximately $50 \%$ of their targeted award.
In connection with our merger with Mid-America, all former associates of Mid-America that were granted a retention bonus award provided they worked through a predetermined date. Also, those associates that continued as Pinnacle Financial associates following the merger were eligible for a retention bonus should they continue their employment through December 31, 2008. This retention bonus award was paid to the former associates of Mid-America in January 2009 and amounted to approximately $\$ 4.7$ million. This award was classified as a merger related expense in 2008. As a result of these associates receiving a retention bonus award, they did not participate in any of our other cash or equity incentive award plans in 2008.
The incentive plan for 2010 is structured similarly to prior year plans in that the award is based on the achievement of certain performance objectives. Because of the relative experience of our associates, our compensation costs are, and we expect will continue to be, higher on a per associate basis than other financial institutions of a similar asset size; however, we believe the experience and engagement of our associates also allows us to employ fewer people than most financial institutions our size.

Equipment and occupancy expenses in 2009 were $\$ 1.5$ million greater than in 2008 and in 2008 these expenses were greater by $\$ 6.3$ million than in 2007. These increases are primarily attributable to our continued market expansion to Knoxville, Tennessee, and increased penetration of the Nashville MSA. During the fourth quarter of 2009 Pinnacle opened two new full-service offices in the Fountain City and Farragut areas of Knoxville and one new full service office in the Belle Meade area of Nashville. Additionally, we began the migration to our new headquarters in December 2009. Also, in December of 2009, we consolidated our two Brentwood, Tennessee locations into one larger facility and closed the two former offices. These actions contributed to the increase in our equipment and occupancy expenses throughout the three-year period and will contribute to increases in expenses in the future as we expand and construct new facilities, including expansions in both the Nashville and Knoxville MSAs.

Foreclosed real estate expense was $\$ 14.3$ million for 2009 compared to $\$ 1.4$ million for 2008 and $\$ 160,000$ for 2007. The increase in foreclosed real estate expense is related to the continued deterioration of local real estate values, particularly with respect to foreclosed properties acquired from builders and residential land developers. Foreclosed real estate expense is composed of three types of charges: maintenance costs, valuation adjustments based on new appraisal values and gains or losses on disposition. At December 31, 2009, we had $\$ 29.6$ million in other real estate owned compared to $\$ 18.3$ million at December 31, 2008.
Marketing and other business development and postage and supplies expenses are higher in 2009 compared to 2008 and 2007 due to increases in the number of customers and prospective customers, increases in the number of customer contact personnel and the corresponding increases in customer entertainment, and other business development expenses.

Noninterest expense related to the amortization of intangibles in 2009,2008 , and 2007 was $\$ 3.2$ million, $\$ 3.1$ million, and $\$ 2.1$ million, respectively, related primarily to the intangibles acquired in the Mid-America and Cavalry mergers. This identified intangible is being amortized over ten years for Mid-America and over seven years for Cavalry, in each case using an accelerated method which anticipates the life of the underlying deposits to which the intangible is attributable. Amortization expense associated with these core deposit intangibles will approximate $\$ 860,000$ to $\$ 2.9$ million per year for the next five years with lesser amounts for the remaining amortization period. Additionally, in connection with our acquisition of Beach and Gentry in July of 2008, we recorded a customer list intangible of $\$ 1,270,000$ which is being amortized over 20 years on an accelerated basis. Amortization of this intangible amounted to $\$ 118,000$ during 2009.

Other noninterest expenses increased $74.3 \%$ in 2009 over 2008 and $60.4 \%$ in 2008 over 2007. Most of these increases are attributable to increased expenses associated with increased FDIC deposit insurance assessments, insurance, increased professional fees and other expenses which are incidental variable costs related to deposit gathering and lending. Examples include expenses related to ATM networks, correspondent bank service charges, check losses, appraisal expenses, and closing attorney expenses.

As a result of the requirement to increase the FDIC's Bank Insurance Fund to statutory levels over a prescribed period of time and increased pressure on the fund's reserves due to the increasing number of bank failures, FDIC insurance costs for 2009 were significantly higher for all insured depository institutions. Also during the second quarter of 2009 a special assessment from the FDIC of approximately $\$ 2.3$ million was accrued to provide additional reserves for the FDIC's Bank Insurance Fund. We anticipate more bank failures through the duration of this credit cycle resulting in higher assessments for all institutions.

In November 2009, the FDIC issued a rule that required all insured depository institutions, with limited exceptions, to prepay their estimated quarterly risk-based assessments for the fourth quarter of 2009 and for all of 2010, 2011 and 2012. The FDIC also adopted a uniform three-basis point increase in assessment rates effective on January 1, 2011. In December 2009, we paid $\$ 23.8$ million in prepaid risk-based assessments, which included $\$ 1.5$ million related to the fourth quarter of 2009 that would have otherwise been payable in the first quarter of 2010. This amount is included in deposit insurance expense for 2009. The remaining $\$ 22.3$ million in pre-paid deposit insurance is included in other assets in the accompanying consolidated balance sheet as of December 31, 2009.

Additionally, for the years ended December 31,2008 and 2007, we incurred $\$ 7,116,000$ and $\$ 622,000$, respectively, of merger related expenses directly associated with the Mid-America merger. The merger related expenses consisted of integration costs incurred in connection with the merger, including approximately $\$ 4.7$ million of retention bonuses for Mid-America associates, $\$ 999,000$ in conversion-related incentive payments and other personnel costs, $\$ 826,000$ in information technology conversion costs and $\$ 559,000$ in other integration charges.

Our efficiency ratio (ratio of noninterest expense to the sum of net interest income and noninterest income) was $69.6 \%$ in 2009 compared to $63.4 \%$ in 2008 and $61.6 \%$ in 2007, including the merger related expenses associated with the Mid-America and Cavalry mergers. The efficiency ratio measures the amount of expense that is incurred to generate a dollar of revenue.

Income Taxes. Due to our 2009 operating losses, the effective income tax benefit rate for the year ended December 31, 2009 was approximately $45.3 \%$, compared to an effective income tax expense rate for years ended December 31, 2008 and 2007 of approximately $28.6 \%$ and $30.2 \%$, respectively. The decrease in the effective rate for 2008 compared to 2007 was due to increased investment in bank qualified municipal securities, state tax credits, and increased tax savings from our captive insurance subsidiary, PNFP Insurance, Inc.

Preferred stock dividends and preferred stock discount accretion. Reducing net income (loss) available for common shareholders in 2009 and 2008 , respectively, is $\$ 4,816,000$ and $\$ 264,000$ of preferred stock dividends and $\$ 1,114,000$ and $\$ 45,000$ of accretion on preferred stock discount. On December 12, 2008, we received $\$ 95.0$ million from the sale of preferred stock to the U.S. Treasury as a result of our participation in the CPP. The Series A preferred stock we sold the U.S. Treasury pays cumulative dividends quarterly at a rate of 5 percent per annum for the first five years and 9 percent thereafter.

Additionally, we issued 534,910 common stock warrants to the U.S. Treasury as a condition to our participation in the CPP. The warrants have an exercise price of $\$ 26.64$ each, are immediately exercisable and expire 10 years from the date of issuance. Based on a Black Scholes options pricing model, the warrants have been assigned a fair value of $\$ 11.86$ per warrant as of December 12 , 2008. The common stock warrants have been assigned a fair value of $\$ 6.7$ million, as of December 12,2008 and that amount has been recorded as the discount on the preferred stock which will be accreted as a reduction in net income available to common stockholders over the next four years at approximately $\$ 1.3$ million to $\$ 1.4$ million per year. The resulting $\$ 88.3$ million was assigned to the Series A preferred stock issued in the CPP and will be accreted up to the redemption amount of $\$ 95$ million over the next four years, a further increase of capital.

On June 16, 2009, we issued $8,855,000$ shares of common stock through a public offering resulting in net proceeds to us of approximately $\$ 109.0$ million. As a result, and pursuant to the terms of the warrants issued to the U.S. Treasury in connection with our participation in the CPP, the number of shares issuable upon exercise of the warrants issued to the U.S. Treasury in connection with the CPP was reduced by $50 \%$, or 267,455 shares.

## Financial Condition

Our consolidated balance sheet at December 31, 2009 reflects significant, but slowing growth since December 31, 2007. Total assets grew from $\$ 3.79$ billion at December 31, 2007 to $\$ 4.75$ billion at December 31, 2008 to $\$ 5.13$ billion at December 31, 2009. Total deposits grew $\$ 290$ million during 2009 and $\$ 608$ million during 2008. In 2009 and 2008, we invested substantially all of the additional deposits and other fundings in loans, which grew by $\$ 208$ million and $\$ 605$ million during 2009 and 2008, respectively.

Loans. The composition of loans at December 31st for each of the past five years and the percentage (\%) of each classification to total loans are summarized as follows (dollars in thousands):

|  | 2009 |  | 2008 |  | 2007 |  | 2006 |  | 2005 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | Percent | Amount | Percent | Amount | Percent | Amount | Percent | Amount | Percent |
| Commercial real estate - Mortgage | \$ 1,118,068 | 31.4\% | \$ 963,530 | 28.7\% | \$ 710,546 | 25.9\% | \$ 284,302 | 19.0\% | \$148,102 | 22.9\% |
| Consumer real estate - Mortgage | 756,015 | 21.2\% | 675,606 | 20.1\% | 539,768 | 19.6\% | 299,627 | 20.0\% | 169,953 | 26.2\% |
| Construction and land development | 525,271 | 14.7\% | 658,799 | 19.6\% | 582,959 | 21.2\% | 253,097 | 16.9\% | 67,667 | 10.4\% |
| Commercial and industrial | 1,071,444 | 30.0\% | 966,563 | 28.8\% | 794,419 | 28.9\% | 608,530 | 40.6\% | 239,129 | 36.9\% |
| Consumer and other | 92,584 | 2.7\% | 90,409 | 2.8\% | 121,949 | 4.4\% | 52,179 | 3.5\% | 23,173 | 3.6\% |
| Total loans | \$ 3,563,382 | 100.0\% | \$3,354,907 | 100.0\% | \$2,749,641 | 100.0\% | \$1,497,735 | 100.0\% | \$648,024 | 100.0\% |

The composition of our loan portfolio changed during the year ended December 31, 2009 when compared to December 31, 2008, due primarily to a decrease of $20.3 \%$ in the construction and land development loan portfolio. The decrease in the construction and land development portfolio is due in part to our decision to reduce our exposure to this particular segment, particularly the residential construction and land development segment. The reduction in proportion of these type loans will likely reduce our loan growth in the future in comparison to historical periods. The increase in the commercial real estate - mortgage category primarily reflects increased owner-occupied commercial real estate loans. Owner-occupied commercial real estate, which was $49.6 \%$ of the commercial real estate - mortgage category as of December 31, 2009, is similar in many ways to our commercial and industrial lending in that these loans are generally made to businesses on the basis of the cash flows of the business rather than on the valuation of the real estate. We continue to have loan demand for these types of commercial real estate mortgage products. Our consumer real estate - mortgage portfolio does not include any ARM loans, subprime loans, or any material amount of other high risk consumer mortgage products.

Although the composition of our loan portfolio did not change significantly between 2008 and 2007, we did experience an increase of $35.6 \%$ in the commercial real estate classification. Because these types of loans require that we maintain effective credit and construction monitoring systems, we have increased our resources in this area. After the integration of the Mid-America loan portfolio in early 2008, certain loan balances previously reported at December 31, 2007 have been reclassified to be consistent with the December 31, 2009 and 2008 classification.

Loan Origination Risk Management. We maintain lending policies and procedures in place that are designed to maximize loan income within an acceptable level of risk. Management reviews and approves these policies and procedures on a regular basis. A reporting system supplements the review process by providing management with frequent reports related to loan production, loan quality, concentrations of credit, loan delinquencies and non-performing and potential problem loans. Diversification in the loan portfolio is a means of managing risk associated with fluctuations in economic conditions.
Underwriting standards are designed to promote relationship banking rather than transactional banking. Once it is determined that the borrower's management possesses sound ethics and financial management processes, our management examines current and projected cash flows to determine the ability of the borrower to repay their obligations as agreed. Commercial and industrial loans are primarily made based on the identified cash flows of the borrower and secondarily on the underlying collateral provided by the borrower. The cash flows of borrowers, however, may not be as expected and the collateral securing these loans may fluctuate in value. Most commercial and industrial loans are secured by the assets being financed or other business assets such as accounts receivable, inventory or equipment and may incorporate a personal guarantee; however, some short-term loans may be made on an unsecured basis. In the case of loans secured by accounts receivable, the availability of funds for the repayment of these loans may be substantially dependent on the ability of the borrower to collect amounts due from its customers.

Commercial real estate loans are subject to underwriting standards and processes similar to commercial and industrial loans. These loans are viewed primarily as cash flow loans and secondarily as loans secured by real estate. Commercial real estate lending typically involves higher loan principal amounts and the repayment of these loans is generally largely dependent on the successful operation of the property securing the loan or the business conducted on the property securing the loan. Commercial real estate loans may be more adversely affected by conditions in the real estate markets or in the general economy. As detailed in the
discussion of real estate loans below, the properties securing our commercial real estate portfolio are diverse in terms of type and industry. This diversity helps reduce our exposure to adverse economic events that affect any single market or industry. Management monitors and evaluates commercial real estate loans based on cash flow, collateral, geography and risk grade criteria. As a general rule, we avoid financing single-purpose projects unless other underwriting factors are present to help mitigate risk. We also utilize third-party experts to provide insight and guidance about economic conditions and trends affecting market areas we serve. In addition, management tracks the level of owner-occupied commercial real estate loans versus non-owner occupied loans. At December 31, 2009, approximately $49.6 \%$ of the outstanding principal balance of our commercial real estate loans were secured by owner-occupied properties.

With respect to loans to developers and builders that are secured by non-owner occupied properties that we may originate from time to time, we generally require the borrower to have had an existing relationship with us and have a proven record of success. Construction loans are underwritten utilizing feasibility studies, independent appraisal reviews, sensitivity analysis of absorption and lease rates and financial analysis of the developers and property owners. Construction loans are generally based upon estimates of costs and value associated with the complete project. These estimates may be inaccurate. Construction loans often involve the disbursement of substantial funds with repayment substantially dependent on the success of the ultimate project. Sources of repayment for these types of loans may be pre-committed permanent loans from approved long-term lenders, sales of developed property or an interim loan commitment from us until permanent financing is obtained. These loans are closely monitored by on-site inspections and are considered to have higher risks than other real estate loans due to their ultimate repayment being sensitive to interest rate changes, governmental regulation of real property, general economic conditions and the availability of long-term financing.

We also originate consumer loans, including consumer real-estate loans, where we typically use a computer-based credit scoring analysis to supplement the underwriting process. To monitor and manage consumer loan risk, policies and procedures are developed and modified, as needed, jointly by line and staff personnel. This activity, coupled with relatively small loan amounts that are spread across many individual borrowers, minimizes risk. Additionally, trend and outlook reports are reviewed by management on a regular basis. Underwriting standards for home equity loans are heavily influenced by statutory requirements, which include, but are not limited to, a maximum loan-to-value percentage of $80 \%$, collection remedies, the number of such loans a borrower can have at one time and documentation requirements.

We also maintain an independent loan review department that reviews and validates the credit risk program on a periodic basis. Results of these reviews are presented to management and the audit committee. The loan review process complements and reinforces the risk identification and assessment decisions made by lenders and credit personnel, as well as our policies and procedures.

We periodically analyze our commercial loan portfolio to determine if a concentration of credit risk exists to any one or more industries. We use broadly accepted industry classification systems in order to classify borrowers into various industry classifications. We have a credit exposure (loans outstanding plus unfunded commitments) exceeding $25 \%$ of Pinnacle National's total risk-based capital to borrowers in the following industries at December 31, 2009 and 2008 (dollars in thousands):

|  | At December 31, 2009 |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | $\begin{array}{c}\text { Outstanding } \\ \text { Principal } \\ \text { Balances }\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{c}\text { Unfunded } \\ \text { Commitments }\end{array}$ | Total exposure | $\begin{array}{c}\text { Total Exposure at } \\ \text { December 31, }\end{array}$ |
|  |  |  |  | 2008 |$]$

We also acquire certain loans from other banks. At December 31, 2009, we had acquired approximately $\$ 104.4$ million of commercial loans from other banks. Substantially all of these loans are to Nashville or Knoxville based businesses and were acquired in order to potentially develop other business opportunities with these firms.

The following table classifies our fixed and variable rate loans at December 31, 2009 according to contractual maturities of (1) one year or less, (2) after one year through five years, and (3) after five years. The table also classifies our variable rate loans pursuant to the contractual repricing dates of the underlying loans (dollars in thousands):


The above information does not consider the impact of scheduled principal payments
*) Daily floating rate loans are tied to Pinnacle National's prime lending rate or a national interest rate index with the underlying loan rates changing in relation to changes in these indexes. Included in daily floating rate loans are $\$ 1.04$ billion of loans which are currently priced at their contractual floors with a weighted average rate of $4.90 \%$. As a result, interest income on these loans will not adjust until the contractual rate on the underlying loan exceeds the interest rate floor.

The specific economic and credit risks associated with our loan portfolio include, but are not limited to, the impact of recessionary economic conditions on our borrowers' cash flows, real estate market sales volumes and valuations, real estate industry concentrations, deterioration in certain credits, interest rate fluctuations, reduced collateral values or non-existent collateral, title defects, inaccurate appraisals, financial deterioration of borrowers, fraud and any violation of laws and regulations.

We attempt to reduce these economic and credit risks by adherence to loan to value guidelines for collateralized loans, by investigating the creditworthiness of the borrower and by monitoring the borrower's financial position. Also, we establish and periodically review our lending policies and procedures. Banking regulations limit our exposure by prohibiting loan relationships that exceed $15 \%$ of Pinnacle National's statutory capital in the case of loans that are not fully secured by readily marketable or other permissible types of collateral which would approximate $\$ 63.5$ million. Furthermore, we have an internal limit for aggregate credit exposure (loans outstanding plus unfunded commitments) to a single borrower which is currently $\$ 15$ million. Our loan policy requires that our Executive Committee to the board of directors approve any relationships that exceed this internal limit.
Performing Loans in Past Due Status. The following table is a summary of our performing loans that were past due at least 30 days but less than 90 days as of December 31, 2009 and 2008 (dollars in thousands):

Commercial real estate - mortgage
Consumer real estate - mortgage

| December 31, |  |  |
| :---: | ---: | :---: |
| 2009 |  |  |
| $\$ 3,790$ | 2008 |  |
| 5,442 | 3,333 |  |
| 2,936 | 5,836 |  |
| 3,595 | 6,161 |  |
| 506 | 2,523 |  |
| $\$ 16,269$ | $\$ 18,640$ |  |

Ratio:
Performing loans past due 30 to 90 days as percentage of total loans
$0.45 \% \quad 0.55 \%$
Potential Problem Loans. Potential problem loans, which are not included in nonperforming loans, amounted to approximately $\$ 257.0$ million, or $7.2 \%$ of total loans outstanding at December 31,2009 , compared to $\$ 27.8$ million, or $0.83 \%$ of total loans outstanding at December 31, 2008. Potential problem loans represent those loans with a well-defined weakness and where information about possible credit problems of borrowers has caused management to have serious doubts about the borrower's ability to comply with present repayment terms. This definition is believed to be substantially consistent with the standards
established by the OCC, Pinnacle National's primary regulator, for loans classified as substandard or worse, excluding the impact of nonperforming loans. The large increase in potential problem loans was caused primarily by the downgrade of additional residential construction and development loans, commercial and industrial loans, and commercial real estate loans due to the continuing deterioration in the economy. Approximately $\$ 10.3$ million of potential problem loans were past due at least 30 but less than 90 days as of December 31, 2009.

Non-Performing Assets. At December 31, 2009 we had $\$ 154.3$ million in nonperforming assets compared to $\$ 29.2$ million at December 31, 2008. Included in nonperforming assets were $\$ 124.7$ million in nonperforming loans and $\$ 29.6$ million in other real estate owned at December 31, 2009 and $\$ 10.9$ million and $\$ 18.3$ million, respectively at December 31, 2008. The increase in nonperforming asset balances that Pinnacle Financial experienced in 2009 is primarily related to a weakened residential real estate market in our primary markets. Home builders and developers and sub-dividers of land have continued to experience stress due to a combination of declining residential demand for new housing and resulting price and collateral value declines in Pinnacle Financial's market areas.

The following table is a summary of our nonperforming assets at December 31, 2009 and 2008, respectively (dollars in thousands):

|  | December 31, |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | 2009 |  | 2008 |
|  |  | $\$ 22,240$ | $\$$ |
| Commercial real estate - mortgage | 12,756 | 3,140 |  |
| Consumer real estate - mortgage | 72,528 | 5,016 |  |
| Construction and land development | 16,195 | 1,108 |  |
| Commercial and industrial | 990 | 30 |  |
| Consumer and other | 124,709 | 10,860 |  |
| Total nonaccrual/nonperforming loans | 29,603 | 18,306 |  |
| Other real estate owned | $\$ 154,312$ | $\$ 29,166$ |  |
| Total nonperforming assets |  |  |  |

Ratios:

Nonperforming loans to total loans
Nonperforming assets to total loans plus other real estate owned
Restructured loans (accruing) (1)
Accruing loans past due 90 days or more

| $3.50 \%$ |  | $0.32 \%$ |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $4.29 \%$ |  | $0.86 \%$ |  |
| $\$ 26,978$ | $\$$ | - |  |
| $\$$ | 181 | $\$$ | 1,508 |

(1)Nonperforming loans exclude loans that have been restructured and remain on accruing status. These loans are not considered to be nonperforming because they were performing loans immediately prior to their restructuring and are currently performing in accordance with the restructured terms.

The Greater Nashville Association of Realtors ("GNAR") reported that the average median residential home price for the quarter ended December 31, 2009 was $\$ 160,800$, a decrease of $1.8 \%$ from the same quarter a year earlier. GNAR also reported that residential inventory at December 31, 2009 was 12,434 homes, a decrease of $3.53 \%$ from a year earlier. Median home prices have fallen indicating that home values have decreased. Although fewer homes for sale could be considered a positive in this market, it also indicates that fewer home owners are willing to consider selling their home and subsequently acquire another home. An extended recessionary period will likely cause our construction and land development loans to continue to underperform and our nonperforming assets and loan losses to continue to increase for this segment of our loan portfolio. We believe our nonperforming asset levels will remain elevated as we work diligently to remediate these assets.

We have enhanced our credit administration resources dedicated to the residential construction and residential development portfolios by assigning senior executives and bankers to these portfolios. These individuals meet frequently to discuss the performance of the portfolio and specific relationships with emphasis on underperforming assets. Their objective is to identify relationships that warrant continued support and remediate those relationships that will tend to cause our portfolio to underperform over the long term. We continue to reappraise nonperforming assets to ascertain appropriate valuations, and we continue to systematically review these valuations as new data is received.

All non-accruing loans are reviewed by and, in many cases, reassigned to a senior officer that was not the individual responsible for originating the loan. If the loan is reassigned, the senior officer is responsible for developing an action plan designed to minimize any future losses that may accrue to us. Typically, these senior officers review our loan files, interview past loan officers assigned to the relationship, meet with borrowers, inspect collateral, reappraise collateral and/or consult with legal counsel. The senior officer then recommends an action plan to a committee of senior associates including lenders and workout specialists, which could include foreclosure, restructuring the loan, issuing demand letters or other actions.

We discontinue the accrual of interest income when (1) there is a significant deterioration in the financial condition of the borrower and full repayment of principal and interest is not expected or (2) the principal or interest is more than 90 days past due, unless the loan is both well-secured and in the process of collection. At December 31, 2009, we had $\$ 124.7$ million in loans on nonacerual compared to $\$ 10.9$ million at December 31, 2008, of which $\$ 72.5$ million and $\$ 5.0$ million, respectively, were residential construction and land development loans.

Due to the weakening credit status of a borrower, we may elect to formally restructure certain loans to facilitate a repayment plan that minimizes the potential losses, if any, that we might incur. Restructured loans are classified as impaired loans and, if on nonaccruing status as of the date of restructuring, the loans are included in the nonperforming loan balances. Not included in nonperforming loans are loans that have been restructured that were performing as of the restructure date. At December 31, 2009, there were $\$ 27.0$ million of accruing restructured loans that remain in a performing status. There were no accruing restructured loans at December 31, 2008.

There were $\$ 181,000$ of other loans 90 days past due and still accruing interest at December 31, 2009 compared to $\$ 1.5$ million at December 31, 2008.

At December 31, 2009, we owned $\$ 29.6$ million in real estate which we had acquired, usually through foreclosure, from borrowers compared to $\$ 18.3$ million at December 31, 2008, all of which is located within our principal markets. Substantially all of these amounts relate to new home construction and residential development projects that are either completed or are in various stages of construction for which we believe we have adequate collateral, as follows (dollars in thousands):
New home construction
Developed lots
Undeveloped land
Other

| December 31, |  |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 2009 |  | 2008 |
| $\$ 2,829$ | $\$$ | 12,927 |
| 656 |  | 2,601 |
| 22,317 |  | 1,062 |
| 3,801 |  | 1,716 |
| $\$ 29,603$ | $\$$ | 18,306 |

Allowance for Loan Losses (allowance). We maintain the allowance at a level that our management deems appropriate to adequately cover the probable losses inherent in the loan portfolio. As of December 31, 2009 and December 31, 2008, our allowance for loan losses was $\$ 92.0$ million and $\$ 36.5$ million, respectively, which our management deemed to be adequate at each of the respective dates. The judgments and estimates associated with our allowance determination are described under "Critical Accounting Estimates" above.

The following table sets forth, based on management's best estimate, the allocation of the allowance to types of loans as well as the unallocated portion as of December 31 for each of the past five years and the percentage of loans in each category to total loans (dollars in thousands):

|  | At December 31, |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2009 |  | 2008 |  | 2007 |  | 2006 |  | 2005 |  |
|  | Amount | Percent | Amount | Percent | Amount | Percent | Amount | Percent | Amount | Percent |
| Commercial real estate - Mortgage | \$ 22,505 | 31.4\% | \$11,523 | 28.7\% | \$ 8,068 | 25.9\% | \$ 4,550 | 19.0\% | \$ 1,488 | 22.9\% |
| Consumer real estate - Mortgage | 10,725 | 21.2\% | 5,149 | 20.1\% | 1,890 | 19.6\% | 913 | 20.0\% | 1,286 | 26.2\% |
| Construction and land development | 23,027 | 14.7\% | 7,899 | 19.6\% | 4,897 | 21.2\% | 2,869 | 16.9\% | 690 | 10.5\% |
| Commercial and industrial | 26,332 | 30.0\% | 9,966 | 28.8\% | 11,660 | 28.9\% | 6,517 | 40.6\% | 2,305 | 36.9\% |
| Consumer and other | 2,456 | 2.7\% | 1,372 | 2.8\% | 1,400 | 4.4\% | 870 | 3.5\% | 552 | 3.5\% |
| Unallocated | 6,914 | NA | 575 | NA | 555 | NA | 399 | NA | 1,537 | NA |
| Total allowance for loan losses | \$ 91,959 | 100.0\% | \$36,484 | 100.0\% | \$28,470 | 100.0\% | \$16,118 | 100.0\% | \$7,858 | 100.0\% |

In periods prior to 2006, the unallocated portion of the allowance consisted of dollar amounts specifically set aside for certain general factors influencing the allowance. These factors included ratio trends and other factors not specifically allocated to each category. Establishing the percentages for these factors was largely subjective but was supported by economic data, changes made in lending functions, and other support where appropriate. In 2006, the unallocated portion decreased significantly, due to application of a more comprehensive and refined methodology to assess the adequacy of our allowance for loan losses. The methodology was refined to embed many of the factors previously included in the unallocated portion of the allowance to the allocated amounts above for each category. This enhancement established a methodology whereby national and economic factors, concentrations in market segments, loan review and portfolio performance could be assigned to these specific categories.

During 2009, the allowance allocated to all loan categories increased compared to 2008 primarily due to an increase in historical loss allocation factors as well as increased weakness in the various environmental factors used to assess inherent risk in our loan portfolio. Additionally, increased specific loss allocations for individual impaired loans in the various loan categories contributed to the increased reserve allocations. Specific valuation allowances related to all impaired loans were approximately $\$ 19.3$ million at December 31, 2009 compared to $\$ 2.0$ at December 31, 2008. Approximately $46 \%$ of the 2009 specific allocations were to construction and land development loans and $20 \%$ were to commercial real estate - mortgage loans. We believe the increase in the unallocated portion of the allowance for loan losses between December 31, 2009 and December 31, 2008 of $\$ 6.2$ million is reflective of continued recessionary economic conditions which began in 2008 and is prudent given the level of uncertainty as to when and if the local economic conditions will begin to improve.

The following is a summary of changes in the allowance for loan losses for each of the years in the five year period ended December 31, 2009 and the ratio of the allowance for loan losses to total loans as of the end of each period (dollars in thousands):

|  | For the year ended December 31, |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2009 | 2008 | 2007 | 2006 | 2005 |
| Balance at beginning of period | \$ 36,484 | \$ 28,470 | \$ 16,118 | \$ 7,858 | \$ 5,650 |
| Provision for loan losses | 116,758 | 11,214 | 4,720 | 3,732 | 2,152 |
| Allowance from Mid-America (2007) and Cavalry (2006) acquisitions | - | - | 8,695 | 5,102 | - |
| Charged-off loans: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Commercial real estate - Mortgage | (986) | (62) | (22) | - | ${ }^{-}$ |
| Consumer real estate - Mortgage | $(4,881)$ | $(1,144)$ | (364) | (46) | (38) |
| Construction and land development | $(23,952)$ | $(2,172)$ | (271) | - | - |
| Commercial and industrial (*) | $(31,134)$ | (773) | (326) | (436) | (61) |
| Consumer and other | $(1,646)$ | (982) | (359) | (336) | (109) |
| Total charged-off loans | $(62,599)$ | $(5,133)$ | $(1,342)$ | (818) | (208) |
| Recoveries of previously charged-off loans: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Commercial real estate - Mortgage | - | 731 | - | - | - |
| Consumer real estate - Mortgage | 622 | 3 | 125 | - | 231 |
| Construction and land development | 139 | 55 | 1 | - | - |
| Commercial and industrial | 258 | 844 | 51 | 166 | 3 |
| Consumer and other loans | 297 | 300 | 102 | 78 | 30 |
| Total recoveries of previously charged-off loans | 1,316 | 1,933 | 279 | 244 | 264 |
| Net (charge-offs) recoveries | $(61,283)$ | $(3,200)$ | $(1,063)$ | (574) | 56 |
| Balance at end of period | \$ 91,959 | \$ 36,484 | \$ 28,470 | \$16,118 | \$ 7,858 |
| Ratio of allowance for loan losses to total loans outstanding at end of period | 2.58\% | 1.09\% | 1.04\% | 1.08\% | 1.21\% |
| Ratio of net charge-offs (recoveries) to average loans outstanding for the period | 1.71\% | 0.11\% | 0.06\% | 0.05\% | (0.01)\% |

$\left(^{*}\right)$ Included in commercial and industrial charged off loans in 2009 was a single $\$ 21.5$ million loan to a bank holding company located in Georgia.
As noted in our critical accounting policies, management assesses the adequacy of the allowance prior to the end of each calendar quarter. This assessment includes procedures to estimate the allowance and test the adequacy and appropriateness of the resulting balance. The level of the allowance is based upon management's evaluation of the loan portfolios, past loan loss experience, known and inherent risks in the portfolio, the views of Pinnacle National's regulators, adverse situations that may affect the borrower's ability to repay (including the timing of future payments), the estimated value of any underlying collateral, composition of the loan portfolio, economic conditions, industry and peer bank loan quality indications and other pertinent factors. This evaluation is inherently subjective as it requires material estimates including the amounts and timing of future cash flows expected to be received on impaired loans that may be susceptible to significant change. The allowance increased by $\$ 55.5$ million between December 31, 2009 and December 31, 2008 and the ratio of our allowance for loan losses to total loans outstanding increased to $2.58 \%$ at December 31, 2009 from 1.09\% at December 31, 2008.

Investments. Our investment portfolio, consisting primarily of Federal agency bonds, state and municipal securities and mortgagebacked securities, amounted to $\$ 937.6$ million and $\$ 849.8$ million at December 31, 2009 and 2008, respectively. Our investment portfolio serves many purposes including serving as a stable source of income, collateral for public funds and as a potential liquidity source. A summary of our investment portfolio at December 31, 2009 follows:

|  | December 31, 2009 |
| :--- | :---: |
| Weighted average life | 4.29 years |
| Weighted average coupon | $4.72 \%$ |
| Tax equivalent yield | $4.66 \%$ |

The following table shows the carrying value of investment securities according to contractual maturity classifications of (1) one year or less, (2) after one year through five years, (3) after five years through ten years, and (4) after ten years. Actual maturities may differ from contractual maturities of mortgage-backed securities because the mortgages underlying the securities may be called or prepaid with or without penalty. Therefore, these securities are not included in the maturity categories but are listed below these categories as of December 31, 2009 and 2008 (dollars in thousands):


We computed yields using coupon interest, adding discount accretion or subtracting premium amortization, as appropriate, on a ratable basis over the life of each security. We computed the weighted average yield for each maturity range using the acquisition price of each security in that range.

Deposits and Other Borrowings. We had approximately $\$ 3.82$ billion of deposits at December 31, 2009 compared to $\$ 3.53$ billion at December 31, 2008. Our deposits consist of noninterest and interest-bearing demand accounts, savings accounts, money market accounts and time deposits. Additionally, we entered into agreements with certain customers to sell certain of our securities under agreements to repurchase the security the following day. These agreements (which are typically associated with comprehensive treasury management programs for our commercial clients and provide the client with short-term returns for their excess funds) amounted to $\$ 275.5$ million at December 31, 2009 and $\$ 184.3$ million at December 31, 2008. Additionally, at December 31, 2009, we had borrowed $\$ 212.1$ million in advances from the Federal Home Loan Bank of Cincinnati compared to $\$ 183.3$ million at December 31, 2008.

Generally, we have classified our funding as core-funding or non-core funding. Core funding consists of all deposits other than time deposits issued in denominations of $\$ 100,000$ or greater. All other funding is deemed to be non-core. Non-core is further segmented between relationship based non-core funding and wholesale funding. The following table represents the balances of our deposits and other fundings and the percentage of each type to the total at December 31, 2009 and 2008 (dollars in thousands):

|  | December 31,$2009$ |  | Percent | $\begin{gathered} \text { ecember 31, } \\ 2008 \end{gathered}$ | Percent |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Core funding: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Noninterest-bearing deposit accounts | \$ | 498,087 | 11.3\% | \$ 424,757 | 10.4\% |
| Interest-bearing demand accounts |  | 483,274 | 11.0\% | 375,993 | 9.2\% |
| Savings and money market accounts |  | 1,198,012 | 27.2\% | 694,582 | 17.0\% |
| Time deposit accounts less than \$100,000 |  | 407,312 | 9.2\% | 570,443 | 13.9\% |
| Total core funding |  | 2,586,685 | 58.7\% | 2,065,775 | 50.5\% |
| Non-core funding: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Relationship based non-core funding: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Time deposit accounts greater than \$100,000 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Reciprocating time deposits |  | 228,941 | 5.2\% | 36,924 | 0.9\% |
| Other time deposits |  | 636,521 | 14.4\% | 599,947 | 14.7\% |
| Securities sold under agreements to repurchase |  | 275,465 | 6.3\% | 184,298 | 4.5\% |
| Total relationship based non-core funding |  | 1,140,927 | 25.9\% | 821,169 | 20.1\% |
| Wholesale funding: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Time deposit accounts greater than \$100,000 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Public funds |  | 40,005 | 0.9\% | 245,000 | 6.0\% |
| Brokered deposits |  | 331,447 | 7.5\% | 585,599 | 14.3\% |
| Federal Home Loan Bank advances, Federal funds purchased and other borrowings |  | 212,655 | 4.8\% | 273,609 | 6.7\% |
| Subordinated debt - Pinnacle National |  | 15,000 | 0.3\% | 15,000 | 0.4\% |
| Subordinated debt - Pinnacle Financial |  | 82,476 | 1.9\% | 82,476 | 2.0\% |
| Total wholesale funding |  | 681,583 | 15.4\% | 1,201,684 | 29.4\% |
| Total non-core funding |  | 1,822,510 | 41.3\% | 2,022,853 | 49.5\% |
| Totals | \$ | 4,409,195 | 100.0\% | \$4,088,628 | $100.0 \%$ |

Our funding policies limit the amount of non-core funding we can use utilize. Periodically, we may exceed our policy limitations, at which time management will develop plans to bring our core funding ratios back within compliance. At December 31, 2009, we were in compliance with our core funding policies. As noted in the table above, our core funding as a percentage of total funding increased from $50.5 \%$ at December 31, 2008 to $58.7 \%$ at December 31, 2009. The reciprocating time deposit category consists of deposits we receive from a bank network (the "CDARS network") in connection with deposits of our customers in excess of our FDIC coverage limit that we place with the CDARS network. With the temporary increase in FDIC coverage from $\$ 100,000$ to $\$ 250,000$, the CDARS network which manages the reciprocating time deposit programs began placing funds in time deposits greater than $\$ 100,000$ increments, thus elevating the amount of time deposits above the $\$ 100,000$ core threshold. In addition, the temporary insurance limit increase resulted in a significant increase in time deposits of our customers between $\$ 100,000$ and the new insurance limits. Growing our core deposit base is a key strategic objective of our firm in 2010.

The amount of time deposits as of December 31, 2009 amounted to $\$ 1.6$ billion. The following table shows our time deposits in denominations of under $\$ 100,000$ and those of denominations of $\$ 100,000$ and greater by category based on time remaining until maturity of (1) three months or less, (2) over three but less than six months, (3) over six but less than twelve months and (4) over twelve months and the weighted average rate for each category (dollars in thousands):

|  |  | alances | Weighted Avg. Rate |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Denominations less than \$100,000 |  |  |  |
| Three months or less | \$ | 139,969 | 2.34\% |
| Over three but less than six months |  | 103,807 | 2.23\% |
| Over six but less than twelve months |  | 85,255 | 2.41\% |
| Over twelve months |  | 78,281 | 2.87\% |
|  |  | 407,312 | 2.43\% |
| Denomination \$100,000 and greater |  |  |  |
| Three months or less |  | 524,968 | 1.68\% |
| Over three but less than six months |  | 388,035 | 1.89\% |
| Over six but less than twelve months |  | 227,856 | 2.46\% |
| Over twelve months |  | 96,055 | 3.27\% |
|  |  | 1,236,914 | 2.06\% |
| Totals | \$ | 1,644,226 | 2.15\% |

Subordinated debt. On December 29, 2003, we established PNFP Statutory Trust I; on September 15, 2005 we established PNFP Statutory Trust II; on September 7, 2006 we established PNFP Statutory Trust III and on October 31, 2007 we established PNFP Statutory Trust IV ("Trust I"; "Trust II"; "Trust III", "Trust IV" or collectively, the "Trusts"). All are wholly-owned Pinnacle Financial subsidiaries that are statutory business trusts. We are the sole sponsor of the Trusts and acquired each Trust's common securities for $\$ 310,000 ; \$ 619,000 ; \$ 619,000$; and $\$ 928,000$, respectively. The Trusts were created for the exclusive purpose of issuing 30-year capital trust preferred securities ("Trust Preferred Securities") in the aggregate amount of $\$ 10,000,000$ for Trust I; $\$ 20,000,000$ for Trust II; $\$ 20,000,000$ for Trust III; and $\$ 30,000,000$ for Trust IV and using the proceeds to acquire junior subordinated debentures ("Subordinated Debentures") issued by Pinnacle Financial. The sole assets of the Trusts are the Subordinated Debentures. At December 31, 2009, our $\$ 2,476,000$ investment in the Trusts is included in investments in unconsolidated subsidiaries in the accompanying consolidated balance sheets and our $\$ 82,476,000$ obligation is reflected as subordinated debt.

The Trust I Preferred Securities bear a floating interest rate based on a spread over 3-month LIBOR (3.05\% at December 31, 2009) which is set each quarter and matures on December 30, 2033. The Trust II Preferred Securities bear a fixed interest rate of $5.848 \%$ per annum through September 30, 2010 at which time the securities will bear a floating rate based on a spread over 3 -month LIBOR. The Trust II securities mature on September 30, 2035. The Trust III Preferred Securities bear a floating interest rate based on a spread over 3-month LIBOR ( $1.90 \%$ at December 31, 2009) which is set each quarter and mature on September 30, 2036. The Trust IV Preferred Securities bear a floating interest rate based on a spread over 3-month LIBOR (3.10\% at December 31, 2009) which is set each quarter and mature on September 30, 2037.

Distributions are payable quarterly. The Trust Preferred Securities are subject to mandatory redemption upon repayment of the Subordinated Debentures at their stated maturity date or their earlier redemption in an amount equal to their liquidation amount plus accumulated and unpaid distributions to the date of redemption. We guarantee the payment of distributions and payments for redemption or liquidation of the Trust Preferred Securities to the extent of funds held by the Trusts. Pinnacle Financial's obligations under the Subordinated Debentures together with the guarantee and other back-up obligations, in the aggregate, constitute a full and unconditional guarantee by Pinnacle Financial of the obligations of the Trusts under the Trust Preferred Securities.

The Subordinated Debentures are unsecured; bear interest at a rate equal to the rates paid by the Trusts on the Trust Preferred Securities and mature on the same dates as those noted above for the Trust Preferred Securities. Interest is payable quarterly. We may defer the payment of interest at any time for a period not exceeding 20 consecutive quarters provided that the deferral period does not extend past the stated maturity. During any such deferral period, distributions on the Trust Preferred Securities will also be deferred and our ability to pay dividends on our common shares will be restricted.

Subject to approval by the Federal Reserve Bank of Atlanta and the limitations on repurchase resulting from Pinnacle Financial's participation in the CPP, the Trust Preferred Securities may be redeemed prior to maturity at our option on or after September 17, 2008 for Trust I; on or after September 30, 2010 for Trust II; September 30, 2011 for Trust III and September 30, 2012 for Trust IV. The Trust Preferred Securities may also be redeemed at any time in whole (but not in part) in the event of unfavorable changes in laws or regulations that result in (1) the Trust becoming subject to federal income tax on income received on the Subordinated

Debentures, (2) interest payable by the parent company on the Subordinated Debentures becoming non-deductible for federal tax purposes, (3) the requirement for the Trust to register under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended, or (4) loss of the ability to treat the Trust Preferred Securities as "Tier I capital" under the Federal Reserve capital adequacy guidelines.

The Trust Preferred Securities for the Trusts qualify as Tier I capital under current regulatory definitions subject to certain limitations. Debt issuance costs associated with Trust I of $\$ 60,000$ consisting primarily of underwriting discounts and professional fees are included in other assets in the accompanying consolidated balance sheet. These debt issuance costs are being amortized over ten years using the straight-line method. There were no debt issuance costs associated with Trust II, Trust III or Trust IV.

On August 5, 2008, Pinnacle National entered into a $\$ 15$ million subordinated term loan with a regional bank. The loan bears interest at three month LIBOR plus $3.5 \%$, matures in 2015 and qualifies as $100 \%$ Tier 2 capital for regulatory capital purposes until August 2010 and at a decreasing percentage thereafter.

Holding Company Line of Credit. At December 31, 2008, Pinnacle Financial had a loan agreement related to a $\$ 25$ million line of credit with a regional bank with an outstanding balance of $\$ 18$ million. This line of credit was originated in February of 2008 and was used to support the growth of Pinnacle National. The $\$ 25$ million line of credit had a one year term, contained customary affirmative and negative covenants regarding the operation of our business, a negative pledge on the common stock of Pinnacle National and was priced at 30 -day LIBOR plus 125 basis points. This line of credit was paid off and cancelled during the second quarter of 2009.
Capital Resources. At December 31, 2009 and 2008, our stockholders' equity amounted to $\$ 701.0$ million and $\$ 627.3$ million, respectively. This increase in 2009 was primarily attributable to our second quarter 2009 common equity raise completed on June 16,2009 which netted us approximately $\$ 109.0$ million in additional capital from the sale of $8,855,000$ shares of our common stock. This increase was offset by $\$ 35.1$ million of comprehensive loss, which was composed of $\$ 35.5$ million in net losses together with $\$ 371,000$ thousand of net unrealized holding gains associated with our available-for-sale portfolio.

Proceeds from the sale of common stock during 2009 are expected to be used for general corporate purposes, including supporting the capital position of Pinnacle National.

On December 12, 2008, we issued 95,000 shares of preferred stock to the U.S. Treasury for $\$ 95$ million pursuant to the CPP. Additionally, we issued 534,910 common stock warrants to the U.S. Treasury as a condition to our participation in the CPP. The warrants have an exercise price of $\$ 26.64$ each, are immediately exercisable and expire 10 years from the date of issuance. The accrued dividend costs and the accretion of the discount recorded on the preferred stock totaled $\$ 5,930,000$ and $\$ 309,000$ during the years ended December 31, 2009 and 2008, respectively. Proceeds from this sale of preferred stock are expected to be used for general corporate purposes, including supporting the continued, anticipated growth of Pinnacle National.

The Series A preferred stock sold pursuant to the CPP is non-voting, other than having class voting rights on certain matters, and pays cumulative dividends quarterly at a rate of 5 percent per annum for the first five years and 9 percent thereafter. The preferred shares are only redeemable at our option under certain circumstances during the first three years and are redeemable thereafter without restriction. As a result of our participation in the CPP, our capital ratios have been further enhanced.

As stated previously, on June 16, 2009, we completed the sale of $8,855,000$ shares of our common stock in a public offering, resulting in net proceeds to Pinnacle Financial of approximately $\$ 109.0$ million. As a result, and pursuant to the terms of the warrant issued to the U.S. Treasury in connection with our participation in the CPP, the number of shares issuable upon exercise of the warrant issued to the U.S. Treasury in connection with the CPP was reduced by $50 \%$, or 267,455 shares.

Because of recent losses and higher levels of problem and potential problem loans, during the third quarter of 2009, Pinnacle National established minimum internal capital guidelines for Tier 1 leverage ratio of at least $8 \%$ and a total risk-based capital ratio of at least $11 \%$. In the first quarter of 2010 , Pinnacle National agreed to an OCC requirement to maintain a minimum Tier 1 capital to average assets ratio of $8 \%$ and a minimum total capital to risk-weighted assets ratio of $12 \%$. At December 31, 2009, Pinnacle National's Tier 1 risk-based capital ratio was $10.6 \%$, the total risk-based capital ratio was $12.3 \%$ and the leverage ratio was $8.7 \%$, compared to $10.2 \%, 11.6 \%$ and $8.8 \%$ at December 31, 2008, respectively.

At December 31, 2009, Pinnacle Financial's Tier 1 risk-based capital ratio was $13.1 \%$, the total risk-based capital ratio was $14.8 \%$ and the leverage ratio was $10.7 \%$, compared to $12.1 \%, 13.5 \%$ and $10.5 \%$ at December 31,2008 , respectively.

Dividends. Pinnacle National is subject to restrictions on the payment of dividends to Pinnacle Financial under federal banking laws and the regulations of the Office of the Comptroller of the Currency. During the year ended December 31, 2009, Pinnacle

National paid $\$ 8.2$ million in dividends to Pinnacle Financial. Pinnacle Financial is subject to limits on payment of dividends to its shareholders by the rules, regulations and policies of Federal banking authorities, the laws of the State of Tennessee and as a result of its participation in the CPP (as more fully discussed above).

Pinnacle National is required by federal law to obtain the prior approval of the OCC for payments of dividends if the total of all dividends declared by its board of directors in any year will exceed (1) the total of Pinnacle National's net profits for that year, plus (2) Pinnacle National's retained net profits of the preceding two years, less any required transfers to surplus. As of December 31, 2009, Pinnacle National could have paid dividends to us of approximately $\$ 13.8$ million without seeking prior regulatory approval. However, given the losses experienced by Pinnacle National during 2009, Pinnacle National may not, subsequent to January 1, 2010, without the prior approval of the OCC, pay any dividends to Pinnacle Financial until such time that current year profits exceed the net losses and dividends of the prior two years. Generally, federal regulatory policy discourages payment of holding company or bank dividends if the holding company or its subsidiaries are experiencing losses. Accordingly, until such time as it may receive dividends from Pinnacle National, Pinnacle Financial anticipates servicing its preferred stock dividend and subordinated indebtedness requirements from its available cash balances.

Pinnacle Financial has not paid any common stock dividends to date, nor does it anticipate paying dividends to its common shareholders for the foreseeable future. Future dividend policy will depend on Pinnacle Financial's earnings, capital position, financial condition and other factors.

## Market and Liquidity Risk Management

Our objective is to manage assets and liabilities to provide a satisfactory, consistent level of profitability within the framework of established liquidity, loan, investment, borrowing, and capital policies. Our Asset Liability Management Committee ("ALCO") is charged with the responsibility of monitoring these policies, which are designed to ensure acceptable composition of asset/liability mix. Two critical areas of focus for ALCO are interest rate sensitivity and liquidity risk management.

Interest Rate Sensitivity. In the normal course of business, we are exposed to market risk arising from fluctuations in interest rates. ALCO measures and evaluates the interest rate risk so that we can meet customer demands for various types of loans and deposits. ALCO determines the most appropriate amounts of on-balance sheet and off-balance sheet items. Measurements which we use to help us manage interest rate sensitivity include an earnings simulation model and an economic value of equity model. These measurements are used in conjunction with competitive pricing analysis.

Earnings simulation model. We believe that interest rate risk is best measured by our earnings simulation modeling. Forecasted levels of earning assets, interest-bearing liabilities, and off-balance sheet financial instruments are combined with ALCO forecasts of interest rates for the next 12 months and are combined with other factors in order to produce various earnings simulations. To limit interest rate risk, we have guidelines for our earnings at risk which seek to limit the variance of net interest income to less than a 20 percent decline for a gradual 300 basis point change up or down in rates from management's flat interest rate forecast over the next twelve months; to less than a 10 percent decline for a gradual 200 basis point change up or down in rates from management's flat interest rate forecast over the next twelve months; and to less than a 5 percent decline for a gradual 100 basis point change up or down in rates from management's flat interest rate forecast over the next twelve months.

Economic value of equity. Our economic value of equity model measures the extent that estimated economic values of our assets, liabilities and off-balance sheet items will change as a result of interest rate changes. Economic values are determined by discounting expected cash flows from assets, liabilities and off-balance sheet items, which establishes a base case economic value of equity. To help limit interest rate risk, we have a guideline stating that for an instantancous 300 basis point change in interest rates up or down, the economic value of equity should not decrease by more than 30 percent from the base case; for a 200 basis point instantaneous change in interest rates up or down, the economic value of equity should not decrease by more than 20 percent; and for a 100 basis point instantaneous change in interest rates up or down, the economic value of equity should not decrease by more than 10 percent.

At December 31, 2009, our model results indicated that our balance sheet is slightly liability-sensitive. Liability-sensitivity implies that our liabilities will reprice faster than our assets. Absent any other asset liability strategies an interest rate decrease could cause slightly reduced margins. This liability sensitivity is primarily attributable to the increase in loan rate floors during 2009 that will remain constant during the initial stages of rising rates. Our deposit rates are difficult to lower as we have achieved, for many deposit products, "embedded" floors, which basically means that we either are near a zero interest level or competitive pressures do not allow for any meaningful decreases. Due to rate conditions, during 2009, we periodically operated outside of our guidelines for interest rate sensitivity and economic value of equity on a few of the "rates down" interest rate scenarios.

Each of the above analyses may not, on its own, be an accurate indicator of how our net interest income will be affected by changes in interest rates. Income associated with interest-earning assets and costs associated with interest-bearing liabilities may not be affected uniformly by changes in interest rates. In addition, the magnitude and duration of changes in interest rates may have a significant impact on net interest income. For example, although certain assets and liabilities may have similar maturities or periods of repricing, they may react in different degrees to changes in market interest rates. Interest rates on certain types of assets and liabilities fluctuate in advance of changes in general market rates, while interest rates on other types may lag behind changes in general market rates. In addition, certain assets, such as adjustable rate mortgage loans, have features (generally referred to as "interest rate caps and floors") which limit changes in interest rates. Prepayment and early withdrawal levels also could deviate significantly from those assumed in calculating the maturity of certain instruments. The ability of many borrowers to service their debts also may decrease during periods of rising interest rates. ALCO reviews each of the above interest rate sensitivity analyses along with several different interest rate scenarios as part of its responsibility to provide a satisfactory, consistent level of profitability within the framework of established liquidity, loan, investment, borrowing, and capital policies.
We may also use derivative financial instruments to improve the balance between interest-sensitive assets and interest-sensitive liabilities and as one tool to manage our interest rate sensitivity while continuing to meet the credit and deposit needs of our customers. Beginning in 2007, we entered into interest rate swaps ("swaps") to facilitate customer transactions and meet their financing needs. These swaps qualify as derivatives, but are not designated as hedging instruments. At December 31, 2009 and 2008, we had not entered into any derivative contracts to assist managing our interest rate sensitivity.
Liquidity Risk Management. The purpose of liquidity risk management is to ensure that there are sufficient cash flows to satisfy loan demand, deposit withdrawals, and our other needs. Traditional sources of liquidity for a bank include asset maturities and growth in core deposits. A bank may achieve its desired liquidity objectives from the management of its assets and liabilities and by internally generated funding through its operations. Funds invested in marketable instruments that can be readily sold and the continuous maturing of other earning assets are sources of liquidity from an asset perspective. The liability base provides sources of liquidity through attraction of increased deposits and borrowing funds from various other institutions.

Changes in interest rates also affect our liquidity position. We currently price deposits in response to market rates and our management intends to continue this policy. If deposits are not priced in response to market rates, a loss of deposits could occur which would negatively affect our liquidity position.
Scheduled loan payments are a relatively stable source of funds, but loan payoffs and deposit flows fluctuate significantly, being influenced by interest rates, general economic conditions and competition. Additionally, debt security investments are subject to prepayment and call provisions that could accelerate their payoff prior to stated maturity. We attempt to price our deposit products to meet our asset/liability objectives consistent with local market conditions. Our ALCO is responsible for monitoring our ongoing liquidity needs. Our regulators also monitor our liquidity and capital resources on a periodic basis.

In addition, Pinnacle National is a member of the Federal Home Loan Bank of Cincinnati ("FHLB"). As a result, Pinnacle National receives advances from the FHLB, pursuant to the terms of various borrowing agreements, which assist it in the funding of its home mortgage and commercial real estate loan portfolios. Under the borrowing agreements with the FHLB, Pinnacle National has pledged certain qualifying residential mortgage loans and, pursuant to a blanket lien, all qualifying commercial mortgage loans as collateral. At December 31, 2009, Pinnacle National had received advances from the FHLB totaling $\$ 212.1$ million at the following rates and maturities (dollars in thousands):

|  | Scheduled Maturities | Weighted Average Interest Rates |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2010 | \$91,072 | 2.41\% |
| 2011 | 10,000 | 1.90\% |
| 2012 | 30,000 | 3.51\% |
| 2013 | 20,000 | 2.67\% |
| 2014 | - | - |
| Thereafter | 61,064 | 2.93\% |
|  | \$212,136 |  |
| Weighted average interest rate |  | 2.72\% |

Pinnacle National also has accommodations with upstream correspondent banks for unsecured short-term advances. These accommodations have various covenants related to their term and availability, and in most cases must be repaid within less than a month. Although there were no amounts outstanding at December 31, 2009, for the year ended December 31, 2009, we averaged borrowings from correspondent banks of $\$ 13.4$ million under such agreements.

At December 31, 2009, brokered certificates of deposit approximated $\$ 331.4$ million which represented $7.5 \%$ of total fundings compared to $\$ 585.6$ million and $14.3 \%$ at December 31,2008 . We issue these brokered certificates through several different brokerage houses based on competitive bid. Typically, these funds are for varying maturities up to two years and are issued at rates which are competitive to rates we would be required to pay to attract similar deposits from the local market as well as rates for FHLB advances of similar maturities. Although we consider these deposits to be a ready source of liquidity under current market conditions, we began to reduce our reliance on these deposits throughout 2009 and anticipate that these deposits will represent a smaller percentage of our total funding in 2010 as we seek to grow our core deposits.

Our short-term borrowings (borrowings which mature within the next fiscal year) consist primarily of securities sold under agreements to repurchase (these agreements are typically associated with comprehensive treasury management programs for our clients and provide them with short-term returns on their excess funds) and FHLB advances. Information concerning our short-term borrowings as of and for each of the years in the three-year period ended December 31, 2009 is as follows (dollars in thousands):

|  | At December 31, |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2009 | 2008 | 2007 |
| Amounts outstanding at year-end: |  |  |  |
| Securities sold under agreements to repurchase | \$ 275,465 | \$ 184,298 | \$ 156,071 |
| Federal funds purchased | - | 71,643 | 39,862 |
| Holding Company line of credit | - | 18,000 | 9,000 |
| Federal Home Loan Bank advances | 91,072 | 15,000 | 92,804 |
| Weighted average interest rates at year-end: |  |  |  |
| Securities sold under agreements to repurchase | 0.71\% | 0.38\% | 2.81\% |
| Federal funds purchased | - | 0.68\% | 3.75\% |
| Holding Company line of credit | - | 1.71\% | 6.25\% |
| Federal Home Loan Bank advances | 2.41\% | 5.01\% | 4.26\% |
| Maximum amount of borrowings at any month-end: |  |  |  |
| Securities sold under agreements to repurchase | \$321,508 | \$ 256,472 | \$ 216,321 |
| Federal funds purchased | 38,255 | 81,545 | 39,862 |
| Holding Company line of credit | 18,000 | 18,000 | 9,000 |
| Federal Home Loan Bank advances | 116,436 | 92,804 | 92,804 |
| Average balances for the year: |  |  |  |
| Securities sold under agreements to repurchase | \$ 250,435 | \$ 196,601 | \$ 181,621 |
| Federal funds purchased | 13,422 | 25,835 | 5,544 |
| Holding Company line of credit | 8,877 | 13,525 | 750 |
| Federal Home Loan Bank advances | 75,829 | 40,561 | 38,528 |
| Weighted average interest rates for the year: |  |  |  |
| Securities sold under agreements to repurchase | 0.67\% | 1.36\% | 4.06\% |
| Federal funds purchased | 0.49\% | 2.47\% | 5.15\% |
| Holding Company line of credit | 2.26\% | 4.19\% | 6.25\% |
| Federal Home Loan Bank advances | 2.22\% | 4.31\% | 4.97\% |

At December 31, 2009, we had no significant commitments for capital expenditures. However, we are in the process of developing our branch network and other office facilities in the Nashville MSA and the Knoxville MSA. As a result, we anticipate that we will enter into contracts to buy property or construct branch facilities and/or lease agreements to lease facilities in the Nashville MSA and Knoxville MSA.

The following table presents additional information about our contractual obligations as of December 31, 2009, which by their terms have contractual maturity and termination dates subsequent to December 31, 2009 (dollars in thousands):

|  | At December 31, |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Next 12 months | $\begin{gathered} \text { 13-36 } \\ \text { months } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 37-60 \\ \text { months } \end{gathered}$ | More than 60 months | Totals |
| Contractual obligations: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Certificates of deposit | \$1,469,891 | 167,708 | 6,444 | 183 | \$ 1,644,226 |
| Securities sold under agreements to repurchase | 275,465 | - | - | - | 275,465 |
| Federal Home Loan Bank advances | 91,072 | 40,000 | 20,000 | 61,064 | 212,136 |
| Subordinated debt | - | - | - | 97,476 | 97,476 |
| Minimum operating lease commitments | 3,714 | 7,099 | 6,635 | 39,746 | 57,194 |
| Totals | \$1,840,142 | 214,807 | 33,079 | 198,469 | \$2,286,497 |

Our management believes that we have adequate liquidity to meet all known contractual obligations and unfunded commitments, including loan commitments and reasonable borrower, depositor, and creditor requirements over the next twelve months.

Off-Balance Sheet Arrangements. At December 31, 2009, we had outstanding standby letters of credit of $\$ 89.7$ million and unfunded loan commitments outstanding of $\$ 946.9$ million. Because these commitments generally have fixed expiration dates and many will expire without being drawn upon, the total commitment level does not necessarily represent future cash requirements. If needed to fund these outstanding commitments, Pinnacle National has the ability to liquidate Federal funds sold or securities available-for-sale, or on a short-term basis to borrow and purchase Federal funds from other financial institutions. The following table presents additional information about our unfunded commitments as of December 31, 2009, which by their terms have contractual maturity dates subsequent to December 31, 2009 (dollars in thousands):

## Unfunded commitments:

Lines of credit
Letters of credit Totals

| At December 31, |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Next 12 <br> months | 13-36 <br> months | $\mathbf{3 7 - 6 0}$ <br> months | More than <br> $\mathbf{6 0 ~ m o n t h s ~}$ | Totals |  |
| $\$ 607,400$ | 80,099 | 101,085 | 158,304 | $\$$ | 946,888 |
|  | 75,303 | 14,429 | - | - | 89,732 |
|  | 682,703 | 94,528 | 101,085 | 158,304 | $\$ 1,036,620$ |

## Impact of Inflation

The consolidated financial statements and related consolidated financial data presented herein have been prepared in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles and practices within the banking industry which require the measurement of financial position and operating results in terms of historical dollars without considering the changes in the relative purchasing power of money over time due to inflation. Unlike most industrial companies, virtually all the assets and liabilities of a financial institution are monetary in nature. As a result, interest rates have a more significant impact on a financial institution's performance than the effects of general levels of inflation.

## Recently Adopted Accounting Pronouncements

On July 1, 2009, the Accounting Standards Codification became the Financial Accounting Standards Board's (FASB) officially recognized source of authoritative U.S. generally accepted accounting principles applicable to all public and non-public nongovernmental entities, superseding existing FASB, AICPA, EITF and related literature. Rules and interpretive releases of the SEC under the authority of federal securities laws are also sources of authoritative GAAP for SEC registrants. All other accounting literature is considered non-authoritative. The switch to the ASC affects the way companies refer to U.S. GAAP in financial statements and accounting policies. Citing particular content in the ASC involves specifying the unique numeric path to the content through the Topic, Subtopic, Section and Paragraph structure.

ASC Topic 820 Fair Value Measurements and Disclosures defines fair value, establishes a framework for measuring fair value in generally accepted accounting principles, and expands disclosures about fair value measurements. The provisions of ASC Topic 820 became effective for periods beginning after November 15, 2007. Pinnacle Financial adopted these provisions on January 1, 2008 for financial assets and financial liabilities and on January 1, 2009 for non-financial assets and non-financial liabilities (see Note 19-Fair Value of Financial Instruments).

Additional new authoritative accounting guidance under ASC Topic 820 affirms that the objective of fair value when the market for an asset is not active is the price that would be received to sell the asset in an orderly transaction, and clarifies and includes additional factors for determining whether there has been a significant decrease in market activity for an asset when the market for that asset is not active. ASC Topic 820 requires an entity to base its conclusion about whether a transaction was not orderly on the weight of the evidence. The new accounting guidance amended prior guidance to expand certain disclosure requirements. Pinnacle Financial adopted the new authoritative accounting guidance under ASC Topic 820 during the first quarter of 2009. Adoption of the new guidance did not significantly impact the financial statements.

Further new authoritative accounting guidance (Accounting Standards Update No. 2009-5) under ASC Topic 820 provides guidance for measuring the fair value of a liability in circumstances in which a quoted price in an active market for the identical liability is not available. In such instances, a reporting entity is required to measure fair value utilizing a valuation technique that uses (i) the quoted price of the identical liability when traded as an asset, (ii) quoted prices for similar liabilities or similar liabilities when traded as assets, or (iii) another valuation technique that is consistent with the existing principles of ASC Topic 820, such as an income approach or market approach. The new authoritative accounting guidance also clarifies that when estimating the fair value of a liability, a reporting entity is not required to include a separate input or adjustment to other inputs relating to the existence of a restriction that prevents the transfer of the liability. The forgoing new authoritative accounting guidance under ASC Topic 820 became effective for periods ending after October 1, 2009 and did not have a significant impact on Pinnacle Financial's financial statements.

ASC Topic 825 Financial Instrument permits entities to choose to measure eligible financial instruments at fair value at specified election dates. The fair value measurement option (i) may be applied instrument by instrument, with certain exceptions, (ii) is generally irrevocable and (iii) is applied only to entire instruments and not to portions of instruments. Unrealized gains and losses on items for which the fair value measurement option has been elected must be reported in earnings at each subsequent reporting date. The forgoing provisions of ASC Topic 825 became effective for Pinnacle Financial on January 1, 2008 (see Note 19 -Fair Value of Financial Instruments). This statement was effective as of January 1, 2008; however, it had no impact on the consolidated financial statements of Pinnacle Financial because it did not elect the fair value option for any financial instrument not presently being accounted for at fair value.

ASC Topic 715-60 Accounting for Deferred Compensation and Postretirement Benefits Aspects of Endorsement Split-Dollar Life Insurance Arrangements which concluded that deferred compensation or postretirement benefit aspects of an endorsement splitdollar life insurance arrangement should be recognized as a liability by the employer and the obligation is not effectively settled by the purchase of a life insurance policy. The effective date was for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2007. On January 1, 2008, we accounted for this as a change in accounting principle and recorded a liability of $\$ 985,000$ along with a corresponding adjustment of $\$ 598,700$ to beginning retained earnings, net of tax.

SAB 110 Share-Based Payment was issued by the SEC in December 2007. SAB 110 allows eligible public companies to continue to use a simplified method for estimating the expense of stock options if their own historical experience isn't sufficient to provide a reasonable basis. The SAB describes disclosures that should be provided if a company is using the simplified method for all or a portion of its stock option grants beyond December 31, 2007. The provisions of this bulletin were effective on January 1, 2008. Pinnacle Financial continues to use the simplified method allowed by SAB 110 for determining the expected term component for share options granted during 2008.

ASC Topic 855 Subsequent Events establishes general standards of accounting for and disclosure of events that occur after the balance sheet date but before financial statements are issued. We adopted the provisions of ASC 855 , "Subsequent Events", during the period ended June 30, 2009. The adoption of ASC 855 did not impact our financial statements. We have evaluated all events or transactions that occurred after December 31, 2009, through February 26, 2010, the date we issued these financial statements. During this period we did not have any material recognizable subsequent events that required recognition in our disclosures to the December 31, 2009 financial statements.

ASC Topic 815 Derivatives and Hedging amends prior guidance to amend and expand the disclosure requirements for derivatives and hedging activities to provide greater transparency about (i) how and why an entity uses derivative instruments, (ii) how derivative instruments and related hedge items are accounted for under ASC Topic 815, and (iii) how derivative instruments and related hedged items affect an entity's financial position, results of operations and cash flows. To meet those objectives, the new authoritative accounting guidance requires qualitative disclosures about objectives and strategies for using derivatives, quantitative disclosures about fair value amounts of gains and losses on derivative instruments and disclosures about credit-risk-related contingent features in derivative agreements. ASC Topic 815 was effective for financial statements issued for fiscal years and interim periods beginning after November 15, 2008.

ASC Topic 320 Investments-Debt and Equity (i) changes existing guidance for determining whether an impairment is other than temporary to debt securities and (ii) replaces the existing requirement that the entity's management assert it has both the intent and ability to hold an impaired security until recovery with a requirement that management assert: (a) it does not have the intent to sell the security; and (b) it is more likely than not it will not have to sell the security before recovery of its cost basis. Under ASC Topic 320 , declines in the fair value of held-to-maturity and available-for-sale securities below their cost that are deemed to be other than temporary are reflected in earnings as realized losses to the extent the impairment is related to credit losses. The amount of the impairment related to other factors is recognized in other comprehensive income. We adopted the provisions of the new authoritative accounting guidance under ASC Topic 320 during the first quarter of 2009. There was no impact from the adoption of this new guidance.

## Recent Accounting Pronouncements

ASC Topic 860 Transfers and Servicing amended previous guidance on accounting for transfers of financial assets. The amended guidance eliminates the concept of qualifying special-purpose entities and requires that these entities be evaluated for consolidation under applicable accounting guidance, and it also removes the exception that permitted sale accounting for certain mortgage securitizations when control over the transferred assets had not been surrendered. Based on this new standard, many types of transferred financial assets that would previously have been derecognized will now remain on the transferor's financial statements. The guidance also requires enhanced disclosures about transfers of financial assets and the transferor's continuing involvement with those assets and related risk exposure. The new guidance is effective for Pinnacle Financial beginning in 2010. Adoption of this new guidance is not expected to have a significant impact on the Company's financial condition or results of operations, given Pinnacle Financial's current involvement in financial asset transfer activities.

Also in June 2009, the FASB issued amended guidance on accounting for variable interest entities (VIEs). This guidance replaces the quantitative-based risks and rewards calculation for determining which enterprise might have a controlling financial interest in a VIE. The new, more qualitative evaluation focuses on who has the power to direct the significant economic activities of the VIE and also has the obligation to absorb losses or rights to receive benefits from the VIE. It also requires an ongoing reassessment of whether an enterprise is the primary beneficiary of a VIE and calls for certain expanded disclosures about an enterprise's involvement with variable interest entities. The new guidance is effective for Pinnacle Financial in 2010. Management does not expect the new guidance to have a material effect, if any, on the Company's financial position or results of operations.

## PINNACLE FINANCIAL PARTNERS, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS

| ASSETS | December 31, |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2009 |  | 2008 |  |
| Cash and noninterest-bearing due from banks | \$ | 55,651,737 | \$ | 68,388,961 |
| Interest-bearing due from banks |  | 19,338,499 |  | 8,869,680 |
| Federal funds sold |  | 91,611,838 |  | 12,994,114 |
| Cash and cash equivalents |  | 166,602,074 |  | 90,252,755 |
| Securities available-for-sale, at fair value |  | 931,012,091 |  | 839,229,428 |
| Securities held-to-maturity (fair value of $\$ 6,737,336$ and $\$ 10,642,973$ at |  |  |  |  |
| December 31, 2009 and December 31, 2008, respectively) |  | 6,542,496 |  | 10,551,256 |
| Mortgage loans held-for-sale |  | 12,440,984 |  | 25,476,788 |
| Loans |  | 3,563,381,741 |  | 3,354,907,269 |
| Less allowance for loan losses |  | $(91,958,789)$ |  | $(36,484,073)$ |
| Loans, net |  | 3,471,422,952 |  | 3,318,423,196 |
| Premises and equipment, net |  | 80,650,936 |  | 68,865,221 |
| Other investments |  | 40,138,660 |  | 33,616,450 |
| Accrued interest receivable |  | 19,083,468 |  | 17,565,141 |
| Goodwill |  | 244,107,086 |  | 244,160,624 |
| Core deposits and other intangible assets |  | 13,686,091 |  | 16,871,202 |
| Other real estate owned |  | 29,603,439 |  | 18,305,880 |
| Other assets |  | 113,520,727 |  | 70,756,823 |
| Total assets | \$ | 5,128,811,004 | \$ | 4,754,074,764 |

## LIABILITIES AND STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY

Deposits:
Non-interest-bearing

| $\$ 498,087,015$ | $\$$ | $424,756,813$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $483,273,551$ | $375,992,912$ |  |
| $1,198,012,445$ | $694,582,319$ |  |
| $1,644,226,290$ | $2,037,914,307$ |  |
| $3,823,599,301$ | $3,533,246,351$ |  |
| $275,465,096$ | $184,297,793$ |  |
| $212,654,782$ | $201,966,181$ |  |
| - | $71,643,000$ |  |
| $97,476,000$ | $97,476,000$ |  |
| $6,555,801$ | $8,326,264$ |  |
| $12,039,843$ | $29,820,779$ |  |
| $4,427,790,823$ | $4,126,776,368$ |  |

Stockholders' equity:
Preferred stock, no par value; $10,000,000$ shares authorized; 95,000 shares issued and outstanding at December 31, 2009 and December 31, 2008

| $89,462,633$ | $88,348,647$ |
| ---: | ---: |
|  |  |
| $33,029,719$ | $23,762,124$ |
| $3,348,402$ | $6,696,804$ |
| $524,366,603$ | $417,040,974$ |
| $43,372,743$ | $84,380,447$ |
| $7,440,081$ | $7,069,400$ |
| $701,020,181$ | $627,298,396$ |
| $\$ 5,128,811,004$ | $\$ 4,754,074,764$ |

See accompanying notes to consolidated financial statements.

## PINNACLE FINANCIAL PARTNERS, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS



See accompanying notes to consolidated financial statements.

PINNACLE FINANCIAL PARTNERS, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY AND COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (LOSS)

For the each of the years in the three-year period ended December 31, 2009

|  | Preferred Stock Amount | Common Stock |  |  | Common Stock Warrants | Additional Paid-in Capital | Retained Earnings | Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income (Loss) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Total } \\ \text { Stockholders' } \\ \text { Equity } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Balances, December 31, 2006 |  | 15,446,074 | s | 15,446,074 |  | \$ 211,502,516 | \$ 31,109,324 | \$ $(2,040,893)$ | \$256,017,021 |
| Exercise of employee incentive common stock options, stock appreciation rights and related tax benefits | - | 99,862 |  | 99,862 | - | 883,429 | - | - | 983,291 |
| Issuance of restricted common shares, net of forfeitures | - | 42,301 |  | 42,301 | - | (42,301) | - | - | - |
| Compensation expense for restricted shares |  | - |  | - |  | 396,378 | - | - | 396,378 |
| Compensation expense for stock options |  |  |  |  |  | 1,703,441 | - | - | 1,703,441 |
| Merger with Mid-America Bancshares, Inc. |  | 6,676,580 |  | 6,676,580 |  | 176,833,242 | - | - | 183,509,822 |
| Costs to register common stock issued in connection with the merger with MidAmerica Bancshares, Inc. | - | - |  | - | - | $(299,397)$ | - | - | $(299,397)$ |
| Comprehensive income: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net income <br> Net unrealized holding gains on available-for-sale securities, net of deferred tax expense of $\$ 762,956$ | - | - |  | - . | - - | - - | 23,041,355 | 1,258,383 | $23,041,355$ $1,258,383$ |
| Total comprehensive income |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 24,299,738 |
| Balances, December 31, 2007 | - | 22,264,817 | \$ | 22,264,817 | - | \$390,977,308 | \$ 54,150,679 | \$ (782,510) | \$466,610,294 |
| Cumulative effect of change in accounting principle due to adoption of ASC 715-60, net of tax | - | - |  | . | - | - | $(598,699)$ | . | $(598,699)$ |
| Proceeds from sale of common stock (less offering expenses of $\$ 45,242$ ) | - | 1,000,000 |  | 1,000,000 | - | 20,454,758 | - | - | 21,454,758 |
| Issuance of 95,000 shares of preferred stock and 534,910 common stock warrants, net of expenses | \$88,303,196 | - |  | - | \$6,696,804 | $(62,065)$ | - | - | 94,937,935 |
| Accretion on preferred stock discount | 45,451 | - |  | - |  |  | (45,451) | - |  |
| Exercise of employee common stock options, stock appreciation rights, common stock warrants and related tax benefits | - | 314,434 |  | 314,434 | - | 3,516,569 | - | - | 3,831,003 |
| Issuance of restricted common shares, net of forfeitures | - | 183,245 |  | 183,245 | - | $(183,245)$ | - | - |  |
| Restricted shares withheld for taxes | - | (372) |  | (372) |  | $(9,780)$ | - | - | $(10,152)$ |
| Compensation expense for restricted shares | - | - |  |  |  | 425,050 | - | - | 425,050 |
| Compensation expense for stock options | $\cdot$ | - |  | - |  | 1,922,379 | - | - | 1,922,379 |
| Comprehensive Income: Net income |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net income <br> Net unrealized holdings gains on securities available for sale, net of deferred tax expense of $\$ 4,817,491$ | - - | - - |  | - | - | - | 30,873,918 | 7,851,910 | $\begin{array}{r}30,873,918 \\ 7,851,910 \\ \hline\end{array}$ |
| Total comprehensive income |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 38,725,828 |
| Balances, December 31, 2008 | \$88,348,647 | 23,762,124 | \$ | 23,762,124 | \$ 6,696,804 | \$417,040,974 | \$ 84,380,447 | \$ 7,069,400 | \$627,298,396 |
| Exercise of employee common stock options, stock appreciation rights, common stock warrants and related tax benefits | - | 123,754 |  | 123,754 | - | 909,095 | - | - | 1,032,849 |
| Issuance of restricted common shares, net of forfeitures | - | 292,473 |  | 292,473 |  | $(292,473)$ | - | - | - |
| Restricted shares withheld for taxes | - | $(3,632)$ |  | $(3,632)$ | - | $(63,183)$ | - | - | $(66,815)$ |
| Issuance of $8,855,000$ shares of common stock, net of offering costs of \$6,087,215 | - | 8,855,000 |  | 8,855,000 | - | 100,172,785 | - | - | 109,027,785 |
| Cancellation of 267,455 warrants previously issued to U.S. Treasury | . | - |  | - | $(3,348,402)$ | 3,348,402 | - | - | - |
| Compensation expense for restricted shares | - | - |  | - |  | 1,444,274 | - | - | 1,444,274 |
| Compensation expense for stock options | - | - |  | - |  | 1,806,729 | - | - | 1,806,729 |
| Accretion on preferred stock discount | 1,113,986 | - |  | - |  | - | $(1,113,986)$ |  |  |
| Preferred dividends paid | - | - |  | - | - | - | $(4,393,751)$ | - | $(4,393,751)$ |
| Comprehensive income (loss): |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net loss | - | - |  | - |  | - | (35,499,967) | - | $(35,499,967)$ |
| Net unrealized holding gains on securities available-for-sale, net of deferred tax expense of $\$ 458,972$ | - | - |  | - | - | - | - | 370,681 | 370,681 |
| Total comprehensive loss |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | (35,129,286) |
| Balances, December 31, 2009 | \$89,462,633 | 33,029,719 |  | \$33,029,719 | \$ 3,348,402 | \$524,366,603 | \$43,372,743 | \$ 7,440,081 | \$701,020,181 |

See accompanying notes to consolidated financial statements.

## PINNACLE FINANCIAL PARTNERS, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## Operating activities:

Net income (loss)
Adjustments to reconcile net income (loss) to net cash provided by operating activities:

Net amortization/accretion of premium/discount on securities
Depreciation and amortization
Provision for loan losses
Net gains on sale of premises and equipment
Gains on sales of investment securities, net
Gain on loan sales, net
Stock-based compensation expense
Deferred tax (benefit) expense
Losses on foreclosed real estate and other investments
Excess tax benefit from stock compensation
Mortgage loans held for sale:

## Loans originated

Loans sold
Increase (decrease) in other assets
Increase (decrease) in other liabilities
Net cash provided by operating activities

| For the years ended December 31, |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | ---: |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 9}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 8}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 7}$ |
| $\$(35,499,967)$ | $\$ 30,873,918$ | $\$ 23,041,355$ |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  | 492,280 |
| $4,735,074$ | 726,538 | $3,810,374$ |
| $10,804,664$ | $7,285,781$ | $4,719,841$ |
| $116,758,231$ | $11,213,543$ | $(75,337)$ |
| $(15,970)$ | $(1,030,231)$ | $(16,472)$ |
| $(6,462,241)$ |  | - |
| $(4,928,542)$ | $(4,044,441)$ | $(1,858,077)$ |
| $3,251,003$ | $2,347,429$ | $2,099,819$ |
| $(24,645,791)$ | $(2,619,989)$ | $3,977,708$ |
| $11,987,395$ | $1,165,145$ | - |
| $(53,538)$ | $(875,114)$ | $(105,809)$ |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| $(626,402,322)$ | $(293,906,669)$ | $(169,808,372)$ |
| $644,098,081$ | $283,449,870$ | $169,599,685$ |
| $16,230,863$ | $(15,654,171)$ | $(17,471,118)$ |
| $(19,551,401)$ | $14,701,265$ | $(2,011,851)$ |
| $90,305,539$ | $33,632,874$ | $16,394,026$ |

Investing activities:
Activities in available for sale securities:

## Purchases

Sales

| $(721,011,285)$ | $(531,736,803)$ | $(78,978,057)$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $346,895,583$ | - | 770,400 |
| $284,950,245$ | $200,164,277$ | $51,518,109$ |
|  |  |  |
| $3,960,000$ | $16,420,000$ | - |
| $(329,573,695)$ | $(636,979,248)$ | $(386,164,624)$ |
| $(19,191,810)$ | $(9,449,780)$ | $(6,350,091)$ |
| 15,970 | $2,821,702$ | 278,278 |
| - | $(3,800,000)$ | $38,149,471$ |
| $(6,859,089)$ | $(9,712,133)$ | $(4,905,032)$ |
| $(440,814,081)$ | $(972,271,985)$ | $(385,681,546)$ |

Financing activities:
Net increase in deposits
Net increase (decrease) in repurchase agreements
Net increase (decrease) in Federal funds purchased
Federal Home Loan Bank:
Issuances
Payments
Net increase (decrease) in borrowings under lines of credit
Proceeds from issuance of subordinated debt
Exercise of common stock warrants
Exercise of common stock options and stock appreciation rights
Excess tax benefit from stock compensation
Preferred dividends paid
Proceeds from the sale of common stock, net of expenses

| $290,833,250$ | $610,090,035$ | $346,584,243$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $91,167,303$ | $28,226,963$ | $(5,481,091)$ |
| $(71,643,000)$ | $31,781,000$ | $39,862,000$ |
|  |  |  |
| $70,000,000$ | $120,531,743$ | $80,000,000$ |
| $(41,153,299)$ | $(29,163,002)$ | $(102,304,513)$ |
| $(18,000,000)$ | $9,000,000$ | $9,000,000$ |
| - | $15,000,000$ | $30,928,000$ |
| 300,000 | 250,000 | - |
| 666,034 | $3,403,457$ | 877,482 |
| 53,538 | 875,114 | 105,809 |
| $(4,393,750)$ | - | - |
| $109,027,785$ | $21,454,758$ | - |
|  |  | - |

warrants, net of expenses
Costs incurred in connection with registration of common stock issued in merger

Net cash provided by financing activities
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents
Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of year
Cash and cash equivalents, end of year

| - | - | $(299,397)$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $426,857,861$ | $906,388,003$ | $399,272,533$ |
| $76,349,319$ | $(32,251,108)$ | $29,985,013$ |
| $90,252,755$ | $122,503,863$ | $92,518,850$ |
| $\$ 166,602,074$ | $\$ 90,252,755$ | $\$ 122,503,863$ |

See accompanying notes to consolidated financial statements.

# PINNACLE FINANCIAL PARTNERS, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 

## Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

Nature of Business - Pinnacle Financial Partners, Inc. (Pinnacle Financial) is a bank holding company whose primary business is conducted by its wholly-owned subsidiary, Pinnacle National Bank (Pinnacle National). Pinnacle National is a commercial bank headquartered in Nashville, Tennessee. Pinnacle National provides a full range of banking services in its primary market areas of the Nashville-Davidson-Murfreesboro-Franklin, Tennessee and Knoxville, Tennessee Metropolitan Statistical Areas.

In addition to Pinnacle National, Pinnacle Financial, for the time period following the merger with MidAmerica Bancshares, Inc. ("Mid-America") on November 30, 2007 through February 29, 2008, conducted banking operations through the two banks formerly owned by Mid-America: PrimeTrust Bank in Nashville, Tennessee and Bank of the South in Mt. Juliet, Tennessee. On February 29, 2008, Pinnacle National purchased all of the assets and assumed all of the liabilities of PrimeTrust Bank and simultaneously, through a series of transactions, sold the PrimeTrust Bank charter and rights to operate a branch in Tennessee to an unaffiliated out-of-state third party for $\$ 500,000$. Pinnacle Financial also merged Bank of the South into Pinnacle National on that date. References to Pinnacle National from and after November 30, 2007 include PrimeTrust Bank and Bank of the South.

Basis of Presentation - These consolidated financial statements include the accounts of Pinnacle Financial and its wholly-owned subsidiaries. PNFP Statutory Trust I, PNFP Statutory Trust II, PNFP Statutory Trust III, PNFP Statutory Trust IV and Collateral Plus, LLC, are affiliates of Pinnacle Financial and are included in these consolidated financial statements pursuant to the equity method of accounting. Significant intercompany transactions and accounts are eliminated in consolidation.

Accounting Standards Codification - In June 2009, the Financial Accounting Standards Board ("FASB") issued Statement of Financial Accounting Standard ("SFAS") No. 168, The FASB Accounting Standards Codification and the Hierarchy of Generally Accepted Accounting Principles, a replacement of FASB Statement No. 162. This statement modifies the Generally Accepted Accounting Principles ("GAAP") hierarchy by establishing only two levels of GAAP, authoritative and nonauthoritative accounting literature. Effective July 2009, the FASB Accounting Standards Codification ("ASC"), also known collectively as the "Codification," is considered the single source of authoritative U.S. accounting and reporting standards, except for additional authoritative rules and interpretive releases issued by the Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC"). Nonauthoritative guidance and literature would include, among other things, FASB Concepts Statements, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants Issue Papers and Technical Practice Aids and accounting textbooks. The Codification was developed to organize GAAP pronouncements by topic so that users can more easily access authoritative accounting guidance. It is organized by topic, subtopic, section, and paragraph, each of which is identified by a numerical designation. FASB ASC 105-10, "Generally Accepted Accounting Principles," became applicable beginning in the third quarter of 2009. All accounting references have been updated, and therefore SFAS references have been replaced with ASC references except for SFAS references that have not been integrated into the Codification.

Use of Estimates - The preparation of financial statements in conformity with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosures of contingent assets and liabilities as of the balance sheet date and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates. Material estimates that are particularly susceptible to significant change in the near term include the determination of the allowance for loan losses, determination of any impairment of intangibles, the valuation of other real estate owned and the determination of the valuation of deferred tax assets.

Impairment - Long-lived assets, including purchased intangible assets subject to amortization, such as core deposit intangible assets, are reviewed for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount of an asset may not be recoverable. Recoverability of assets to be held and used is measured by a comparison of the carrying amount of an asset to estimated undiscounted future cash flows expected to be generated by the asset. If the carrying amount of an asset exceeds its estimated future cash flows, an impairment charge is recognized by the amount by which the carrying amount of the asset exceeds the fair value of the asset. Assets to be disposed of would be separately presented in the balance sheet and reported at the lower of the carrying amount or fair value less costs to sell, and are no longer depreciated.

## PINNACLE FINANCIAL PARTNERS, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Goodwill and intangible assets that have indefinite useful lives are evaluated for impairment annually and are evaluated for impairment more frequently if events and circumstances indicate that the asset might be impaired. That annual assessment date is September 30. An impairment loss is recognized to the extent that the carrying amount exceeds the asset's fair value. The goodwill impairment analysis is a two-step test. The first step, used to identify potential impairment, involves comparing each reporting unit's estimated fair value to its carrying value, including goodwill. If the estimated fair value of a reporting unit exceeds its carrying value, goodwill is considered not to be impaired. If the carrying value exceeds estimated fair value, there is an indication of potential impairment and the second step is performed to measure the amount of impairment.

If required, the second step involves calculating an implied fair value of goodwill for each reporting unit for which the first step indicated potential impairment. The implied fair value of goodwill is determined in a manner similar to the amount of goodwill calculated in a business combination, by measuring the excess of the estimated fair value of the reporting unit, as determined in the first step, over the aggregate estimated fair values of the individual assets, liabilities and identifiable intangibles as if the reporting unit was being acquired in a business combination. If the implied fair value of goodwill exceeds the carrying value of goodwill assigned to the reporting unit, there is no impairment. If the carrying value of goodwill assigned to a reporting unit exceeds the implied fair value of the goodwill, an impairment charge is recorded for the excess. Subsequent reversal of goodwill impairment losses is not permitted.

Pinnacle Financial's stock price has historically traded above its book value per common share and tangible book value per common share. At September 30, and December 31, 2009, the stock price was trading below its book value per common share, but above its tangible book value per common share. Pinnacle Financial performed its annual evaluation of whether there were indications of potential goodwill impairment as of September 30, 2009. The results of our evaluation determined that there was no indication of potential impairment of goodwill at September 30, 2009. Due to the losses we have incurred and the decline in our stock price in the fourth quarter of 2009 , we evaluated whether there were indicators of potential goodwill impairment at December 31, 2009, and determined that there was no indication of impairment. Future declines in earnings and cash flows or should our stock price decline further below book value, may require an impairment charge to goodwill. Should it be determined in a future period that the goodwill has been impaired, then a charge to earnings will be recorded in the period such determination is made.

Cash Equivalents and Cash Flows - Cash on hand, cash items in process of collection, amounts due from banks, Federal funds sold and securities purchased under agreements to resell, with original maturities within ninety days, are included in cash and cash equivalents. The following supplemental cash flow information addresses certain cash payments and noncash transactions for each of the years in the three-year period ended December 31, 2009 as follows:

|  | For the years ended December 31, |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2009 | 2008 | 2007 |
| Cash Payments: |  |  |  |
| Interest | \$77,333,798 | \$ 96,284,366 | \$76,735,790 |
| Income taxes | 3,200,000 | 12,600,000 | 7,900,000 |
| Noncash Transactions: |  |  |  |
| Common stock, stock appreciation rights, and options issued to acquire MidAmerica Bancshares, Inc. | - | 5133,274 ${ }^{-}$ | 183,509,822 |
| Loans charged-off to the allowance for loan losses | 62,598,965 | 5,133,274 | 1,341,890 |
| Loans foreclosed upon with repossessions transferred to other real estate | 58,974,257 | 29,127,163 | 481,915 |

Securities - Securities are classified based on management's intention on the date of purchase. All debt securities classified as available-for-sale are recorded at fair value with any unrealized gains and losses reported in accumulated other comprehensive income (loss), net of the deferred income tax effects. Securities that Pinnacle Financial has both the positive intent and ability to hold to maturity are classified as held to maturity and are carried at historical cost and adjusted for amortization of premiums and accretion of discounts.

Interest and dividends on securities, including amortization of premiums and accretion of discounts calculated under the effective interest method, are included in interest income. For certain securities, amortization of premiums and accretion of discounts is computed based on the anticipated life of the security which may not be the stated life

## PINNACLE FINANCIAL PARTNERS, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

of the security. Realized gains and losses from the sale of securities are determined using the specific identification method.

Other-than-temporary Impairment - In April 2009, the FASB issued ASC 320-10-65-1, "Investments - Debt and Equity Securities," that amends current other-than-temporary impairment guidance in GAAP for debt securities to make the guidance more operational and to improve the presentation and disclosure of other-than-temporary impairments on debt and equity securities in the financial statements as described more fully below. This ASC did not amend existing recognition and measurement guidance related to other-than-temporary impairments of equity securities. The provisions of ASC 320-10-65-1 were effective for the Company's interim period ending on June 30, 2009. There was no impact from the adoption of ASC $320-10-65-1$ on Pinnacle Financial's financial position, results of operations or cash flows.

A decline in the fair value of any available-for-sale or held-to-maturity security below cost that is deemed to be other-than-temporary results in a reduction in the carrying amount to fair value. To determine whether impairment is other-than-temporary, management considers whether the entity expects to recover the entire amortized cost basis of the security by reviewing the present value of the future cash flows associated with the security. The shortfall of the present value of the cash flows expected to be collected in relation to the amortized cost basis is referred to as a credit loss. If a credit loss is identified, management then considers whether it is more-likely-than-not that the company will be required to sell the security prior to recovery. If management concludes that it is not more-likely-than-not that it will be required to sell the security, then the security is not other-than-temporarily impaired and the shortfall is recorded as a component of equity. If the security is determined to be other-than-temporarily impaired, the credit loss is recognized as a charge to earnings and a new cost basis for the security is established.

Loans Held for Sale - Loans originated and intended for sale are carried at the lower of cost or estimated fair value as determined on a loan-by-loan basis. Net unrealized losses, if any, are recognized through a valuation allowance by charges to income. Realized gains and losses are recognized when legal title to the loans has been transferred to the purchaser and payments have been received and are reflected in the accompanying consolidated statement of operations in gains on loan sales.

Loans - Loans are reported at their outstanding principal balances less unearned income, the allowance for loan losses and any deferred fees or costs on originated loans. Interest income on loans is accrued based on the principal balance outstanding. Loan origination fees, net of certain loan origination costs, are deferred and recognized as an adjustment to the related loan yield using a method which approximates the interest method. At December 31, 2009 and 2008, net deferred loan fees of $\$ 855,000$ and net deferred loan fees of $\$ 106,000$, respectively, were included in loans on the accompanying consolidated balance sheets. Net deferred loan fees at December 31, 2009 include the remaining unamortized discount assigned to the loan portfolios acquired in 2007 and 2006.

The accrual of interest on loans is discontinued when there is a significant deterioration in the financial condition of the borrower and full repayment of principal and interest is not expected or the principal or interest is more than 90 days past due, unless the loan is both well-secured and in the process of collection. Generally, all interest accrued but not collected for loans that are placed on nonaccrual status is reversed against current income. Interest income is subsequently recognized only to the extent cash payments are received.

The allowance for loan losses is maintained at a level that management believes to be adequate to absorb probable losses in the loan portfolio. Loan losses are charged against the allowance when they are known. Subsequent recoveries are credited to the allowance. Management's determination of the adequacy of the allowance is based on an evaluation of the portfolio, current economic conditions, volume, growth, composition of the loan portfolio, homogeneous pools of loans, risk ratings of specific loans, historical loan loss factors, identified impaired loans and other factors related to the portfolio. This evaluation is performed quarterly and is inherently subjective, as it requires material estimates that are susceptible to significant change including the amounts and timing of future cash flows expected to be received on any impaired loans. In addition, regulatory agencies, as an integral part of their examination process, will periodically review Pinnacle Financial's allowance for loan losses, and may require Pinnacle Financial to record adjustments to the allowance based on their judgment about information available to them at the time of their examinations.

## PINNACLE FINANCIAL PARTNERS, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

As part of management's quarterly assessment of the allowance, management divides the loan portfolio into four segments: commercial, commercial real estate, consumer and consumer real estate. Each segment is then analyzed such that an allocation of the allowance is estimated for each loan segment.

The estimated loan loss allocation for all four loan portfolio segments is then adjusted for management's estimate of probable losses for several "environmental" factors. The allocation for environmental factors is particularly subjective and does not lend itself to exact mathematical calculation. This amount represents estimated probable inherent credit losses which exist, but have not yet been identified, as of the balance sheet date, and is based upon quarterly trend assessments in delinquent and nonaccrual loans, unanticipated charge-offs, credit concentration changes, prevailing economic conditions, changes in lending personnel experience, changes in lending policies or procedures and other influencing factors. These environmental factors are considered for each of the four loan segments and the allowance allocation, as determined by the processes noted above for each component, is increased or decreased based on the incremental assessment of these various "environmental" factors.

A loan is considered to be impaired when it is probable Pinnacle Financial will be unable to collect all principal and interest payments due in accordance with the contractual terms of the loan agreement. Individually identified impaired loans are measured based on the present value of expected payments using the loan's original effective rate as the discount rate, the loan's observable market price, or the fair value of the collateral if the loan is collateral dependent. If the recorded investment in the impaired loan exceeds the measure of fair value, a valuation allowance is established as a component of the allowance for loan losses or the excess is charged off. Changes to the valuation allowance are recorded as a component of the provision for loan losses.

Transfers of Financial Assets --. Transfers of financial assets are accounted for as sales when control over the assets has been surrendered. Control over transferred assets is deemed to be surrendered when (1) the assets have been isolated from Pinnacle Financial, (2) the transferee obtains the right (free of conditions that constrain it from taking advantage of that right) to pledge or exchange the transferred assets, and (3) Pinnacle Financial does not maintain effective control over the transferred assets through an agreement to repurchase them before maturity.

Premises and Equipment and Leaseholds - Premises and equipment are carried at cost less accumulated depreciation and amortization computed principally by the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of the assets or the expected lease terms for leasehold improvements, whichever is shorter. Useful lives for all premises and equipment range between three and thirty years.

Pinnacle National is the lessee with respect to several office locations. All such leases are being accounted for as operating leases within the accompanying consolidated financial statements. Several of these leases include rent escalation clauses. Pinnacle National expenses the costs associated with these escalating payments over the life of the expected lease term using the straight-line method. At December 31, 2009, the deferred liability associated with these escalating rentals was approximately $\$ 878,000$ and is included in other liabilities in the accompanying consolidated balance sheets.

Other Investments - In addition to investments in unconsolidated subsidiaries, Pinnacle Financial is required to maintain certain minimum levels of equity investments with certain regulatory and other entities in which Pinnacle Financial has an ongoing business relationship based on the common stock and surplus (Federal Reserve Bank of Atlanta) or outstanding borrowings (Federal Home Loan Bank of Cincinnati) of Pinnacle National. At December 31, 2009 and 2008 , the cost of these investments was $\$ 31,393,000$ and $\$ 25,389,000$, respectively. Pinnacle Financial determined that it is not practicable to estimate the fair value of these investments. Additionally, Pinnacle Financial has recorded certain unconsolidated investments in other entities, at fair value, of $\$ 1,999,000$ and $\$ 1,549,000$ at December 31, 2009 and 2008. During 2009 and 2008, Pinnacle Financial recorded a loss of $\$ 126,000$ and $\$ 253,000$, respectively, due to reductions in the fair value of these investments. These investments are reflected in the accompanying consolidated balance sheets in other investments.

Securities Sold Under Agreements to Repurchase - Pinnacle National routinely sells securities to certain treasury management customers and then repurchases these securities the next day. Securities sold under agreements to repurchase are reflected as a secured borrowing in the accompanying consolidated balance sheets at the amount of cash received in connection with each transaction.

## PINNACLE FINANCIAL PARTNERS, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Other Real Estate Owned - Included in the accompanying consolidated balance sheet at December 31, 2009 and 2008 is $\$ 29,603,000$ and $\$ 18,306,000$, respectively, of other real estate owned (OREO). OREO represents properties acquired by Pinnacle National through loan defaults by customers. The property is recorded at the lower of cost or fair value less estimated costs to sell at the date acquired with any loss recognized as a charge-off through the allowance for loan losses. Additional OREO losses for subsequent valuation adjustments are determined on a specific property basis and are included as a component of noninterest expense along with holding costs. Any gains or losses realized at the time of disposal are reflected in noninterest income or noninterest expense, as applicable. During the years ended December 31, 2009 and 2008, Pinnacle Financial incurred $\$ 14,257,000$ and $\$ 1,403,000$ of foreclosed real estate expense, of which $\$ 11,861,000$ and $\$ 912,000$ were realized losses on dispositions and holding losses on valuations of OREO properties during 2009 and 2008, respectively.

Other Assets - Included in other assets as of December 31, 2009 and 2008, is approximately $\$ 1,540,000$ and $\$ 1,127,000$, respectively, of computer software related assets, net of amortization. This software supports Pinnacle Financial's primary data systems and relates to amounts paid to vendors for installation and development of such systems. These amounts are amortized on a straight-line basis over periods of three to seven years. For the years ended December 31, 2009, 2008, and 2007, Pinnacle Financial's amortization expense was approximately $\$ 550,000$, $\$ 453,000$, and $\$ 208,000$, respectively. Software maintenance fees are capitalized in other assets and amortized over the term of the maintenance agreement.

Pinnacle National is the owner and beneficiary of various life insurance policies on certain key executives and former directors of Cavalry Bancorp, Inc. (Cavalry), including policies that were acquired in its merger with Cavalry. These policies are reflected in the accompanying consolidated balance sheets at their respective cash surrender values. At December 31, 2009 and 2008, the aggregate cash surrender value of these policies, which is reflected in other assets, was $\$ 46,800,000$ and $\$ 46,300,000$, respectively.

Also included in other assets at December 31, 2009 and 2008 is $\$ 708,000$ and $\$ 1,132,000$, respectively, which is related to loan participations which have been sold to correspondent banks. These amounts represent the present value, net of amortization, of the future net cash flows retained by Pinnacle Financial. These amounts are amortized against net interest income over the life of the loan. Amortization of these amounts was $\$ 155,000, \$ 358,000$, and $\$ 361,000$ for 2009,2008 , and 2007 , respectively.

In November 2009, the FDIC issued a rule that required all insured depository institutions, with limited exceptions, to prepay their estimated quarterly risk-based assessments for the fourth quarter of 2009 and for all of 2010, 2011 and 2012. The FDIC also adopted a uniform three-basis point increase in assessment rates effective on January 1, 2011. Included in other assets at December 31, 2009 is $\$ 23.8$ million in prepaid risk-based assessments, which includes $\$ 1.5$ million related to the fourth quarter of 2009 that would have otherwise been payable in the first quarter of 2010. This amount is included in deposit insurance expense for 2009 . The remaining $\$ 22.3$ million in prepaid deposit insurance is included in accrued interest receivable and other assets in the accompanying consolidated balance sheet as of December 31, 2009.

Derivative Instruments - In accordance with ASC Topic 815 Derivatives and Hedging, all derivative instruments are recorded on the accompanying consolidated balance sheet at their respective fair values.

The accounting for changes in fair value (i.e., gains or losses) of a derivative instrument depends on whether it has been designated and qualifies as part of a hedging relationship and if so, on the reason for holding it. If the derivative instrument is not designated as a hedge, changes in the fair value of the derivative instrument are recognized in earnings in the period of change. None of the derivatives utilized by Pinnacle Financial have been designated as a hedge.

Investment Services and Trust Fees - Investment services and trust fees are recognized when earned. As of December 31, 2009 and 2008, Pinnacle Financial had accumulated approximately $\$ 933$ million and $\$ 738$ million, respectively, in brokerage assets under management. Additionally, the trust department had accumulated approximately $\$ 635$ million and $\$ 588$ million at December 31,2009 and 2008, respectively, in trust assets under management.

## PINNACLE FINANCIAL PARTNERS, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Insurance Sales Commissions - Insurance sales commissions are recognized as of the effective date of the policy and when the premium due under the policy can be reasonably estimated and when the premium is billable to the client, less a provision for commission refunds in the event of policy cancellation prior to termination date.

Income Taxes - Income tax expense is the total of the current year income tax due or refundable and the change in deferred tax assets and liabilities. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are the expected future tax amounts for the temporary differences between carrying amounts and tax bases of assets and liabilities, computed using enacted tax rates. A valuation allowance, if needed, reduces deferred tax assets to the amount expected to be realized. The net deferred tax asset is reflected as a component of Other Assets on the consolidated balance sheet.

Pinnacle Financial changed its method of accounting for uncertainty in income taxes as required by FASB Topic ASC 740 effective January 1, 2007. In accordance with ASC 740, a tax position is recognized as a benefit only if it is "more likely than not" that the tax position would be sustained in a tax examination, with a tax examination being presumed to occur. The amount recognized is the largest amount of tax benefit that is greater than $50 \%$ likely of being realized on examination. For tax positions not meeting the "more likely than not" test, no tax benefit is recorded. The adoption had no material effect on the Company's consolidated financial statements.

It is Pinnacle Financial's policy to recognize interest and/or penalties related to income tax matters in income tax expense.

Pinnacle Financial and its wholly-owned subsidiaries file a consolidated income tax return. Each entity provides for income taxes based on its contribution to income or loss of the consolidated group.

Income Per Common Share - Basic income per share available to common stockholders ("EPS") is computed by dividing net income available to common stockholders by the weighted average common shares outstanding for the period. Diluted EPS reflects the dilution that could occur if securities or other contracts to issue common stock were exercised or converted. The difference between basic and diluted weighted average shares outstanding is attributable to common stock options, common stock appreciation rights, warrants and restricted shares. The dilutive effect of outstanding options, common stock appreciation rights, warrants and restricted shares is reflected in diluted EPS by application of the treasury stock method.

As of December 31, 2009, there were approximately $2,140,000$ stock options and 10,000 stock appreciation rights outstanding to purchase common shares. Most of these options and stock appreciation rights have exercise prices and compensation costs attributable to current services, which is less than the average market price of Pinnacle Financial's common stock. Additionally, as of December 31, 2009, Pinnacle Financial had outstanding warrants to purchase 552,455 of common shares. Due to the net loss attributable to common stockholders for the year ended December 31, 2009, no potentially dilutive shares related to these stock options, stock appreciation rights, and warrants were included in the loss per share calculations, as including such shares would have an antidilutive effect on loss per share. For the years ended December 31, 2008 and 2007, there were common stock options of 626,000 and 327,000 outstanding, respectively, which were considered anti-dilutive and thus have not been considered in the fully-diluted share calculations below. Additionally, as of December 31, 2008, and 2007, Pinnacle Financial had outstanding warrants to purchase 345,000 and 395,000 , respectively, of common shares which have been considered in the calculation of Pinnacle Financial's diluted income per share for each of the years in the two-year period ended December 31, 2008.

## PINNACLE FINANCIAL PARTNERS, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The following is a summary of the basic and diluted earnings per share calculation for each of the years in the three-year period ended December 31, 2009:

## Basic earnings per share calculation:

Numerator - Net income (loss) available to common stockholders
Denominator - Average common shares outstanding
Basic net income (loss) per share available to common stockholders

| 2009 | 2008 | 2007 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$ $(41,429,925)$ | \$ 30,564,578 | \$ 23,041,355 |
| 28,395,618 | 22,793,699 | 16,100,076 |
| \$ (1.46) | \$ 1.34 | \$ 1.43 |
| \$ (41,429,925) | \$ 30,564,578 | \$ 23,041,355 |
| 28,395,618 | 22,793,699 | 16,100,076 |
| - | 1,260,273 | 1,155,467 |
| 28,395,618 | 24,053,972 | 17,255,543 |
| \$ (1.46) | \$ 1.27 | \$ 1.34 |

Stock-Based Compensation -Stock-based compensation expense recognized is based on the fair value of the portion of stock-based payment awards that are ultimately expected to vest, reduced for estimated forfeitures. ASC Subtopic 718-20 Compensation - Stock Compensation Awards Classified as Equity requires forfeitures to be estimated at the time of grant and revised, if necessary, in subsequent periods if actual forfeitures differ from those estimates. Service based awards with multiple vesting periods are expensed over the entire requisite period as if the award were a single award.

Comprehensive Income (Loss) -Comprehensive income (loss) consists of the total of all components of comprehensive income including net income (loss). Other comprehensive income (loss) refers to revenues, expenses, gains and losses that under U.S. generally accepted accounting principles are included in comprehensive income (loss) but excluded from net income (loss). Currently, Pinnacle Financial's other comprehensive income consists of unrealized gains and losses, net of deferred income taxes, on available-for-sale securities.

Fair Value Measurement - In September 2006, the FASB issued ASC Topic 820, "Fair Value Measurements and Disclosures." ASC Topic 820, which defines fair value, establishes a framework for measuring fair value in U.S. generally accepted accounting principles and expands disclosures about fair value measurements. ASC 820 applies only to fair-value measurements that are already required or permitted by other accounting standards and is expected to increase the consistency of those measurements. The definition of fair value focuses on the exit price, i.e., the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date, not the entry price, i.e., the price that would be paid to acquire the asset or received to assume the liability at the measurement date. The statement emphasizes that fair value is a marketbased measurement; not an entity-specific measurement. Therefore, the fair value measurement should be determined based on the assumptions that market participants would use in pricing the asset or liability.

Pinnacle Financial has an established process for determining fair values. Fair value is based upon quoted market prices, where available. If listed prices or quotes are not available, fair value is based upon internally developed models or processes that use primarily market-based or independently-sourced market data, including interest rate yield curves, option volatilities and third party information. Valuation adjustments may be made to ensure that financial instruments are recorded at fair value. Furthermore, while Pinnacle Financial believes its valuation methods are appropriate and consistent with other market participants, the use of different methodologies, or assumptions, to determine the fair value of certain financial instruments could result in a different estimate of fair value at the reporting date.

Subsequent Events - Pinnacle Financial adopted the provisions of ASC Topic 855, "Subsequent Events", during the period ended June 30, 2009. ASC Topic 855 establishes general standards of accounting for and disclosure of events that occur after the balance sheet date but before financial statements are issued. The adoption of ASC 855

## PINNACLE FINANCIAL PARTNERS, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

did not impact the financial statements. Pinnacle Financial evaluated all events or transactions that occurred after December 31, 2009, through February 26, 2010, the date Pinnacle Financial issued these financial statements. During this period there were no material recognizable subsequent events that required recognition in our disclosures to the December 31, 2009 financial statements.

## Note 2. Acquisitions

Acquisition - Mid-America Bancshares, Inc. On November 30, 2007, we consummated a merger with MidAmerica. Pursuant to the merger agreement, Mid-America shareholders received a fixed exchange ratio of 0.4655 shares of our common stock and $\$ 1.50$ in cash for each share of Mid-America common stock, or approximately 6.7 million Pinnacle Financial shares and $\$ 21.6$ million in cash. We financed the cash portion of the merger consideration with the proceeds of a $\$ 30$ million trust preferred securities offering by an affiliated trust.

In accordance with ASC 805 Business Combinations, ASC 350 Intangibles - Goodwill and Other, Pinnacle Financial recorded at fair value the following assets and liabilities of Mid-America as of November 30, 2007. The table below details the amounts reported in the consolidated financial statements as of December 31, 2007 and the updated amounts for changes in the purchase price recorded during the year ended December 31, 2008, due to finalization of purchase accounting estimates (in thousands):


Pinnacle Financial recognized $\$ 9.4$ million as a core deposit intangible. This identified intangible is being amortized over ten years using an accelerated method which anticipates the life of the underlying deposits to which the intangible is attributable. For the years ended December 31, 2009, 2008, and 2007 approximately $\$ 1,097,000$, $\$ 1,133,000$ and $\$ 95,000$, respectively, was recognized in the accompanying consolidated statement of operations as other noninterest expense, related to this intangible. Amortization expense associated with this identified intangible will approximate $\$ 700,000$ to $\$ 1.1$ million per year for the next eight years.

Pinnacle Financial also recorded other adjustments to the carrying value of Mid-America's assets and liabilities in order to reflect the fair value at the date of acquisition. The discounts and premiums related to financial assets and liabilities are being accreted and amortized into the consolidated statements of operations using a method that approximates the level yield over the anticipated lives of the underlying financial assets or liabilities. For the years ended December 31, 2009, 2008 and 2007, the accretion and amortization of the fair value discounts and premiums related to the acquired assets and liabilities increased net interest income by approximately $\$ 686,000, \$ 532,000$, and $\$ 2.5$ million, respectively. Based on the estimated useful lives of the acquired loans, deposits and FHLB advances, Pinnacle Financial will recognize increases in net interest income related to amortization and accretion of these purchase accounting adjustments of approximately $\$ 800,000$ over the next eight years.

## PINNACLE FINANCIAL PARTNERS, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The following pro forma statement of operations assume the merger was consummated on January 1, 2007 and thus the amounts in the pro forma information below will differ from the actual results as presented in the accompanying consolidated statements of operations. The pro forma information does not reflect Pinnacle Financial's results of operations that would have actually occurred had the merger been consummated on such date (dollars in thousands).


During the years ended December 31, 2008 and 2007, Pinnacle Financial incurred merger related expenses with Mid-America of $\$ 7,116,000$ and $\$ 622,000$, respectively. These expenses were directly related to the merger and consisted primarily of retention awards and costs to integrate systems and are reflected on the accompanying consolidated statement of operations as merger related expenses.

Following the merger with Mid-America, on February 29, 2008, Pinnacle National purchased all of the assets and assumed all of the liabilities of PrimeTrust Bank and simultaneously sold the charter of PrimeTrust Bank to an unaffiliated third party for $\$ 500,000$. Goodwill was reduced for the proceeds of the sale of the charter, and therefore no gain was recorded. Pinnacle Financial also merged Bank of the South into Pinnacle National on that date, leaving Pinnacle National as the sole banking subsidiary of Pinnacle Financial.

Acquisition - Cavalry Bancorp, Inc. On March 15, 2006, Pinnacle Financial consummated its merger with Cavalry, a one-bank holding company located in Murfreesboro, Tennessee. Pursuant to the merger agreement, Pinnacle Financial acquired all Cavalry common stock via a tax-free exchange whereby Cavalry shareholders received a fixed exchange ratio of 0.95 shares of Pinnacle Financial common stock for each share of Cavalry common stock, or approximately 6.9 million Pinnacle Financial shares.

Pinnacle Financial recognized $\$ 13.2$ million as a core deposit intangible. This identified intangible is being amortized over seven years using an accelerated method which anticipates the life of the underlying deposits to which the intangible is attributable. For the three-year period ended December 31, 2009, approximately $\$ 1.9$ million, $\$ 2.0$ million and $\$ 2.1$ million, respectively, was recognized in the accompanying consolidated statements of operations as other noninterest expense. Amortization expense associated with this identified intangible will approximate $\$ 1.6$ million to $\$ 1.8$ million per year for the next three years with a lesser amount for the remaining year.

Acquisition - Beach and Gentry. During the third quarter of 2008, Pinnacle National acquired Murfreesboro, Tennessee based Beach \& Gentry Insurance LLC (Beach \& Gentry). Concurrently, Beach \& Gentry merged with Miller \& Loughry Insurance \& Services Inc., a wholly-owned subsidiary of Pinnacle National, also located in Murfreesboro. In connection with this acquisition Pinnacle Financial recorded a customer list intangible of $\$ 1,270,000$ which is being amortized over 20 years on an accelerated basis. Amortization of this intangible amounted to $\$ 118,000$ and $\$ 60,000$, respectively, during the years ended December 31, 2009 and 2008. Additionally, if certain performance thresholds are met over the three years following the date of acquisition,

## PINNACLE FINANCIAL PARTNERS, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Pinnacle National will be required to pay up to an additional $\$ 1.0$ million to the former principal of Beach \& Gentry. No payments were made during 2009 or 2008 related to these performance thresholds.

## Note 3. Participation in U.S. Treasury Capital Purchase Program and Sale of Common Stock

On December 12, 2008, Pinnacle Financial issued 95,000 shares of preferred stock to the U.S. Treasury for $\$ 95$ million pursuant to the U.S. Treasury's Capital Purchase Program ("CPP") under the Troubled Assets Relief Program ("TARP"). Additionally, Pinnacle Financial issued warrants to purchase 534,910 shares of common stock to the U.S. Treasury as a condition to its participation in the CPP. The warrants have an exercise price of $\$ 26.64$ each and are immediately exercisable and expire 10 years from the date of issuance. Management calculated the accretion amount of the Series A preferred stock discount using the effective interest method which resulted in an effective rate of $6.51 \%$. That is, to accrete the $\$ 6.7$ million discount on the Series A preferred stock over the next five years on an effective interest method resulted in a calculation of $6.51 \%$ for the five year period. The $\$ 6.7$ million will be accreted as a reduction in net income available for common stockholders over the next five years at approximately $\$ 1.3$ million to $\$ 1.4$ million per year. On June 16, 2009, Pinnacle Financial completed the sale of $8,855,000$ shares of its common stock in a public offering, resulting in net proceeds to Pinnacle Financial of approximately $\$ 109.0$ million. As a result, and pursuant to the terms of the warrants issued to the U.S. Treasury in connection with Pinnacle Financial's participation in the CPP, the number of shares issuable upon exercise of the warrants issued to the U.S. Treasury in connection with the CPP was reduced by $50 \%$, or 267,455 shares.

Proceeds from this sale of the preferred stock are expected to be used for general corporate purposes, including supporting the continued, anticipated growth of Pinnacle National. The CPP preferred stock is non-voting, other than having class voting rights on certain matters, and pays cumulative dividends quarterly at a rate of $5 \%$ per annum for the first five years and $9 \%$ thereafter. Pinnacle Financial can redeem the preferred shares issued to the U.S. Treasury under the CPP at any time subject to a requirement that it must consult with its primary federal regulators before redemption.

Management used a cost of capital model to calculate the fair value of the Series A preferred stock issued to the U.S. Treasury in connection with the CPP. The cost of capital model involved estimating a reasonable return for a similar $\$ 95$ million capital investment in Pinnacle Financial. The model incorporated a risk free rate (Long Term U.S. Treasury bond rate) added to a market premium for Pinnacle Financial's common stock. For the market premium for Pinnacle Financial's common stock, Pinnacle Financial multiplied its beta factor as reported on the Nasdaq Global Select Markets' website as of December 11, 2008 by $5 \%$ (the result of which was the estimated market risk premium). Additionally, due to the relatively small size of the offering, Pinnacle Financial added an additional risk premium of $2.3 \%$ to the total. The result was a cost of capital calculation of $8.3 \%$. Pinnacle Financial believed $8.3 \%$ was a reasonable after-tax return to an investor who might be willing to acquire a $\$ 95$ million interest in Pinnacle Financial. Pinnacle Financial then forecasted the cash outflows of the preferred stock issuance at the $5 \%$ dividend rate assuming a terminal payment of $\$ 95$ million five years from issuance prior to the dividend payment rate's increase from $5 \%$ to $9 \%$. Using a discounted cash flow model with a discount rate of $8.3 \%$, the result was a fair value for the Series A preferred stock of $\$ 83.7$ million.

The fair value of the common stock warrants issued in tandem with the Series A preferred stock was determined to be approximately $\$ 6.3$ million. The fair value of the common stock warrants as of December 12, 2008 was estimated using the Black-Scholes option pricing model and the following assumptions:

| Risk free interest rate | $2.64 \%$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| Expected life of warrants | 10 years |
| Expected dividend yield | $0.00 \%$ |
| Expected volatility | $30.3 \%$ |
| Weighted average fair value | $\$ 11.86$ |

Pinnacle Financial's computation of expected volatility is based on weekly historical volatility since September of 2002. The risk free interest rate of the warrants were based on the closing market bid for U.S. Treasury securities corresponding to the expected life of the common stock warrants in effect at the time of grant.

## PINNACLE FINANCIAL PARTNERS, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The fair value of the Series A preferred stock and the fair value of the common stock warrants were summed and the initial carrying amounts for the Series A preferred stock and the common stock warrants were calculated based on an allocation of the two fair value components. The aggregate fair value result for both the Series A preferred stock and the common stock warrants was calculated to be $\$ 90.0$ million, with $7 \%$ of this aggregate total allocated to the warrants and $93 \%$ allocated to the Preferred Stock. As a result of this allocation, the $\$ 95$ million issuance resulted in the warrants having a value of $\$ 6.7$ million and the Series A preferred stock having an initial value of $\$ 88.3$ million.

## Note 4. Restricted Cash Balances

Regulation D of the Federal Reserve Act requires that banks maintain reserve balances with the Federal Reserve Bank based principally on the type and amount of their deposits. At its option, Pinnacle Financial maintains additional balances to compensate for clearing and other services. For each of the years ended December 31, 2009 and 2008, the average daily balance maintained at the Federal Reserve was approximately $\$ 31,409,000$ and $\$ 691,000$, respectively.

## Note 5. Securities

The amortized cost and fair value of securities available-for-sale and held-to-maturity at December 31, 2009 and 2008 are summarized as follows:

## Securities available-for-sale:

 U.S. Government agency securities Mortgage-backed securities State and municipal securities Corporate notesSecurities held-to-maturity:
U.S. Government agency securities State and municipal securities

## Securities available-for-sale:

U.S. Government agency securities Mortgage-backed securities State and municipal securities Corporate notes

## Securities held-to-maturity:

U.S. Government agency securities State and municipal securities

| December 31, 2009 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Amortized Cost | Gross Unrealized Gains |  | GrossUnrealizedLosses |  | Fair <br> Value |  |
| \$ 196,927,928 | \$ | 959,805 | \$ | 2,459,428 |  | 195,428,305 |
| 507,443,622 |  | 11,799,596 |  | 1,551,804 |  | 517,691,414 |
| 204,028,645 |  | 4,489,162 |  | 1,222,955 |  | 207,294,852 |
| 10,411,342 |  | 327,975 |  | 141,797 |  | 10,597,520 |
| \$ 918,811,537 | \$ | 17,576,538 | \$ | 5,375,984 | \$ | 931,012,091 |
| \$ | \$ | - | \$ |  | \$ |  |
| 6,542,496 |  | 237,300 |  | 42,460 |  | 6,737,336 |
| \$ 6,542,496 | \$ | 237,300 | S | 42,460 | \$ | 6,737,336 |


| December 31, 2008 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Amortized Cost | $\begin{gathered} \text { Gross } \\ \text { Unrealized } \\ \text { Gains } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Gross Unrealized Losses | Fair Value |
| \$ 62,861,379 | \$ 1,561,974 | \$ - | \$ 64,423,353 |
| 626,414,161 | 12,140,209 | 197,086 | 638,357,284 |
| 136,727,876 | 1,454,803 | 3,357,443 | 134,825,236 |
| 1,907,722 | 3,785 | 287,952 | 1,623,555 |
| \$ 827,911,138 | \$ 15,160,771 | \$ 3,842,481 | \$ 839,229,428 |


| $\$$ | $1,997,967$ | $\$$ | 5,593 | $\$$ | - | $\$$ | $2,003,560$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | $8,553,289$ |  | 172,589 |  | 86,465 |  | $8,639,413$ |
| $\$$ | $10,551,256$ | $\$$ | 178,182 | $\$$ | 86,465 | $\$$ | $10,642,973$ |

During the year ended December 31, 2009, Pinnacle Financial sold approximately $\$ 347$ million of our available-for-sale investment securities in order to reposition our bond portfolio for asset liability management purposes. Pinnacle Financial realized approximately $\$ 8.45$ million in gains and $\$ 1.59$ million in losses from the sale of $\$ 347$ million of available-for-sale securities. During the second quarter of 2009 , Pinnacle Financial determined that an available-for-sale corporate security was other than temporarily impaired as the credit worthiness of the security had deteriorated. This impairment analysis resulted in a $\$ 400,000$ charge during the second quarter of 2009 with this amount offsetting the gain on the sale of investment securities. Pinnacle Financial had no sales of investment

## PINNACLE FINANCIAL PARTNERS, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

securities during the year ended December 31, 2008. Pinnacle Financial realized approximately $\$ 16,000$ in gains from the sale of $\$ 770,000$ of available-for-sale securities during the year ended December 31, 2007. There were no losses on the sale of securities during the year ended December 31, 2007.

At December 31, 2009, approximately $\$ 893.6$ million of Pinnacle Financial's investment portfolio was pledged to secure public funds and other deposits and securities sold under agreements to repurchase.

The amortized cost and fair value of debt securities as of December 31, 2009 by contractual maturity are shown below. Actual maturities may differ from contractual maturities of mortgage-backed securities since the mortgages underlying the securities may be called or prepaid with or without penalty. Therefore, these securities are not included in the maturity categories in the following summary.

Due in one year or less
Due in one year to five years
Due in five years to ten years Due after ten years

|  | Available-for-sale |  | Held-to-maturity |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  |  | Fair | Amortized |  | Fair |  |
| Amortized Cost |  |  | Value | Cost | Value |  |
| $\$$ | $1,329,051$ | $\$$ | $1,352,575$ | $\$$ | 765,136 | $\$$ |
|  | $24,424,053$ |  | $25,276,450$ |  | $5,116,965$ | $5,282,748$ |
|  | $127,717,627$ |  | $128,331,398$ |  | 660,395 | 682,978 |
|  | $257,897,184$ |  | $258,360,254$ |  | - | - |
| $\$$ | $411,367,915$ | $\$$ | $413,320,677$ | $\$$ | $6,542,496$ | $\$$ |

At December 31, 2009 and 2008, included in securities were the following investments with unrealized losses. The information below classifies these investments according to the term of the unrealized loss of less than twelve months or twelve months or longer:

At December 31, 2009:
U.S. government agency securities

Mortgage-backed securities State and municipal securities Corporate notes
Total temporarily-impaired securities


| $\$ 132,265,031$ | $\$ 2,459,428$ | $\$$ | - | $\$$ | - | $\$ 132,265,031$ | $\$$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $128,404,340$ | $1,551,189$ | $2,459,428$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| $43,351,971$ | 672,033 |  | $8,379,958$ |  | 615 | $128,481,298$ | $1,551,804$ |
| 473,191 | 141,797 |  | - | 593,382 | $51,731,033$ | $1,265,415$ |  |
| $\$ 304,494,533$ | $\$ 4,824,447$ | $\$$ | $8,456,020$ | $\$$ | 593,997 | $\$ 312,950,553$ | $\$$ |

At December 31, 2008:

| U.S. government agency securities | \$ | - | S |  |  |  | \$ |  | \$ |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Mortgage-backed securities |  | 29,622,695 |  | 119,315 |  | 2,520,127 |  | 77,771 |  | 32,142,822 |  | 197,086 |
| State and municipal securities |  | 28,560,915 |  | 1,095,573 |  | 32,466,087 |  | 2,348,335 |  | 61,027,002 |  | 3,443,908 |
| Corporate notes |  | 242,520 |  | 157,480 |  | 859,475 |  | 130,472 |  | 1,101,995 |  | 287,952 |
| Total temporarily-impaired securities | \$ | 58,426,130 | S | 1,372,368 | \$ | 35,845,689 | \$ | 2,556,578 | \$ | 94,271,819 | \$ | 3,928,946 |

The applicable date for determining when securities are in an unrealized loss position is December 31, 2009. As such, it is possible that a security had a market value that exceeded its amortized cost on other days during the past twelve-month period.

The unrealized losses associated with these investment securities are primarily driven by changes in interest rates and are not due to the credit quality of the securities. These securities will continue to be monitored as a part of our ongoing impairment analysis, but are expected to perform even if the rating agencies reduce the credit rating of the bond insurers. Management evaluates the financial performance of the issuers on a quarterly basis to determine if it is probable that the issuers can make all contractual principal and interest payments.

Because Pinnacle Financial does not intend to sell these securities and it is not more likely than not that Pinnacle Financial will be required to sell the securities before recovery of their amortized cost bases, which may be maturity, Pinnacle Financial does not consider these securities to be other-than-temporarily impaired at December 31, 2009.

## PINNACLE FINANCIAL PARTNERS, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The carrying values of Pinnacle Financial's investment securities could decline in the future if the financial condition of issuers deteriorate and management determines it is probable that Pinnacle Financial will not recover the entire amortized cost bases of the securities. As a result, there is a risk that other-than-temporary impairment charges may occur in the future given the current economic environment.

## Note 6. Loans and Allowance for Loan Losses

The composition of loans at December 31, 2009 and 2008 is summarized in the table below.

|  | $\mathbf{2 0 0 9}$ |  | $\mathbf{2 0 0 8}$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  |  |  |  |
| Commercial real estate - Mortgage | $\$ 1,118,068,014$ | $\$$ | $963,530,444$ |
| Consumer real estate - Mortgage | $756,015,076$ | $675,605,596$ |  |
| Construction and land development | $525,270,527$ | $658,798,934$ |  |
| Commercial and industrial | $1,071,444,097$ | $966,562,521$ |  |
| Consumer and other | $92,584,027$ | $90,409,774$ |  |
| $\quad$ Total Loans | $3,563,381,741$ | $3,354,907,269$ |  |
| Allowance for loan losses | $(91,958,789)$ | $(36,484,073)$ |  |
| $\quad$ Loans, net | $\$ 3,471,422,952$ | $\$ 3,318,423,196$ |  |

Pinnacle Financial periodically analyzes its commercial loan portfolio to determine if a concentration of credit risk exists to any one or more industries. Pinnacle Financial utilizes broadly accepted industry classification systems in order to classify borrowers into various industry classifications. Pinnacle Financial has a credit exposure (loans outstanding plus unfunded lines of credit) exceeding $25 \%$ of Pinnacle National's total risk-based capital to borrowers in the following industries at December 31, 2009 and 2008:

Lessors of nonresidential buildings

| 2009 | $\mathbf{2 0 0 8}$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| $\$ 497,534,000$ | $\$ 406,798,000$ |
| $159,292,000$ | $159,261,000$ |
| $218,634,000$ | $319,701,000$ |
| $171,970,000$ | $261,625,000$ |

Changes in the allowance for loan losses for each of the years in the three-year period ended December 31, 2009 are as follows:

|  | $\mathbf{2 0 0 9}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 8}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 7}$ |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Balance at beginning of period | $\$ 36,484,073$ | $\$ 28,470,207$ | $\$ 16,117,978$ |  |
| Charged-off loans | $\mathbf{( 6 2 , 5 9 8 , 9 6 5 )}$ | $(5,133,274)$ | $(1,341,890)$ |  |
| Recovery of previously charged-off loans | $1,315,450$ | $1,933,597$ | 279,491 |  |
| Allowance from Mid-America acquisition |  | - | - | $8,694,787$ |
| Provision for loan losses | $116,758,231$ | $11,213,543$ | $4,719,841$ |  |
| Balance at end of period | $\$ 91,958,789$ | $\$ 36,484,073$ | $\$ 28,470,207$ |  |

At December 31, 2009 and 2008, Pinnacle Financial had certain impaired loans on nonaccruing interest status. The principal balance of these nonaccrual loans amounted to $\$ 124,709,000$ and $\$ 10,860,000$ at December 31, 2009 and 2008, respectively. In each case, at the date such loans were placed on nonaccrual status, Pinnacle Financial reversed all previously accrued interest income against current year earnings. Had nonaccruing loans been on accruing status, interest income would have been higher by $\$ 7,087,000, \$ 1,574,000$ and $\$ 485,000$ for each of the years in the three-year period ended December 31, 2009, respectively. For each of the years in the three-year period ended December 31, 2009, the average balance of impaired loans was $\$ 95,157,000, \$ 15,694,000$ and $\$ 5,747,000$, respectively. At December 31, 2009, Pinnacle Financial allocated approximately $\$ 19,284,000$ of its allowance for loan losses for loans considered to be impaired. At December 31, 2008, Pinnacle Financial allocated approximately $\$ 2,026,000$ of its allowance for loan losses for loans considered to be impaired.

Impaired loans also include loans that Pinnacle National may elect to formally restructure due to the weakening credit status of a borrower such that the restructuring may facilitate a repayment plan that minimizes the potential losses, if any, that Pinnacle National may have to otherwise incur. These loans are classified as impaired loans and, if on nonaccruing status as of the date of restructuring, the loans are included in the nonperforming loan balances noted above. Not included in nonperforming loans are loans that have been restructured that were performing as of

## PINNACLE FINANCIAL PARTNERS, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

the restructure date. At December 31, 2009, there were $\$ 26.98$ million of accruing restructured loans that remain in a performing status. There were no accruing restructured loans at December 31, 2008.

Potential problem loans, which are not included in nonperforming or restructured loans, amounted to approximately $\$ 257.0$ million at December 31, 2009 compared to $\$ 27.8$ million at December 31, 2008. Potential problem loans represent those loans with a well-defined weakness and where information about possible credit problems of borrowers has caused management to have serious doubts about the borrower's ability to comply with present repayment terms. This definition is believed to be substantially consistent with the standards established by the Office of the Comptroller of the Currency, Pinnacle National's primary regulator, for loans classified as substandard or worse, excluding the impact of nonperforming loans.

At December 31, 2009, Pinnacle Financial had granted loans and other extensions of credit amounting to approximately $\$ 40,471,000$ to certain directors, executive officers, and their related entities, of which $\$ 30,293,000$ had been drawn upon. At December 31, 2008, Pinnacle Financial had granted loans and other extensions of credit amounting to approximately $\$ 36,795,000$ to certain directors, executive officers, and their related entities, of which approximately $\$ 28,585,000$ had been drawn upon. During 2009, $\$ 5,998,000$ of new loans and extensions on existing lines were made and repayments totaled $\$ 4,290,000$. None of these loans to certain directors, executive officers, and their related entities, were impaired at December 31, 2009 or 2008. Subsequent to December 31, 2009, Pinnacle National classified $\$ 10,400,000$ of loans to a one of its directors as a potential problem loan.

During the three-year period ended December 31, 2009, Pinnacle Financial sold participations in certain loans to correspondent banks and other investors at an interest rate that was less than that of the borrower's rate of interest. During the year ended December 31, 2009, Pinnacle Financial expensed $\$ 266,000$ compared to a $\$ 276,000$ and $\$ 239,000$ gain during the years ended December 31,2008 and 2007, respectively. These amounts are attributable to changes in the fair value and the present value of the future net cash flows of the difference between the interest payments the borrower is projected to pay Pinnacle Financial and the amount of interest that will be owed the correspondent bank based on their participation in the loans.

At December 31, 2009 and 2008, Pinnacle Financial had $\$ 12.4$ million and $\$ 25.5$ million in mortgage loans held-for-sale. These loans are marketed to potential investors prior to closing the loan with the borrower such that there is an agreement for the subsequent sale of the loan between the eventual investor and Pinnacle National prior to the loan being closed with the borrower. Pinnacle Financial sells loans to investors on a loan-by-loan basis and has not entered into any forward commitments with investors for future loan sales. All of these loan sales transfer servicing rights to the buyer. During 2009, Pinnacle Financial recognized $\$ 4.7$ million in gains on the sale of $\$ 641.0$ million in mortgage loans held-for-sale, compared to $\$ 3.8$ million in gains on the sale of $\$ 283.5$ million in mortgage loans held-for-sale in 2008 and $\$ 1.6$ million in gains on the sale of $\$ 170.0$ million in mortgage loans held for sale in 2007.

At December 31, 2009, Pinnacle Financial owned $\$ 29,603,000$ in other real estate which had been acquired, usually through foreclosure, from borrowers compared to $\$ 18,306,000$ at December 31, 2008. Substantially all of these amounts relate to homes and residential development projects that are either completed or are in various stages of construction for which Pinnacle Financial believes it has adequate collateral. During the three-year period ended December 31, 2009, Pinnacle Financial incurred $\$ 14,257,000, \$ 1,403,000$, and $\$ 160,000$, respectively, of expenses related to foreclosed real estate, of which $\$ 11,861,000$ and $\$ 912,000$ were realized losses on dispositions and holding losses on valuations of these properties during 2009 and 2008 , respectively. There were no such losses incurred in 2007.

## PINNACLE FINANCIAL PARTNERS, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## Note 7. Premises and Equipment and Lease Commitments

Premises and equipment at December 31, 2009 and 2008 are summarized as follows:

|  | Range of Useful Lives | $\mathbf{2 0 0 9}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 8}$ |
| :--- | :---: | ---: | ---: |
| Land | - | $\$ 17,217,814$ | $\$ 7,166,453$ |
| Buildings | 15 to 30 years | $45,997,299$ | $43,103,331$ |
| Leasehold improvements | 15 to 20 years | $16,701,515$ | $6,782,766$ |
| Furniture and equipment | 3 to 15 years | $42,730,536$ | $37,343,504$ |
|  |  | $122,647,164$ | $104,396,054$ |
| Accumulated depreciation and amortization |  | $(41,996,228)$ | $(35,530,833)$ |
|  |  | $\$ 80,650,936$ | $\$ 68,865,221$ |

Depreciation and amortization expense was approximately $\$ 6,452,000, \$ 6,280,000$, and $\$ 3,884,000$ for each of the years in the three-year period ended December 31, 2009.

Pinnacle Financial has entered into various operating leases, primarily for office space and branch facilities. Rent expense related to these leases for 2009,2008 and 2007 totaled $\$ 2,633,000, \$ 1,785,000$ and $\$ 1,346,000$, respectively. Rent expense will increase in future periods due to the continued expansion of our office distribution system and the relocation of our corporate headquarters. At December 31, 2009, the approximate future minimum lease payments due under the aforementioned operating leases for their base term are as follows:

| 2010 | $\$ 3,714,068$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| 2011 | $3,526,412$ |
| 2012 | $3,572,891$ |
| 2013 | $3,343,902$ |
| 2014 | $3,290,607$ |
| Thereafter | $39,745,880$ |
|  | $\$ 57,193,760$ |
|  |  |

## Note 8. Deposits

At December 31, 2009, the scheduled maturities of time deposits are as follows:

| 2010 | $\$$ | $1,469,891,119$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 2011 | $147,575,557$ |  |
| 2012 | $20,132,721$ |  |
| 2013 | $3,650,374$ |  |
| 2014 | $2,793,789$ |  |
| 2015 | 182,730 |  |
|  |  | $\$, 644,226,290$ |

Additionally, at December 31, 2009 and 2008, approximately $\$ 1.24$ billion and $\$ 1.47$ billion, respectively, of time deposits had been issued in denominations of $\$ 100,000$ or greater.

At December 31, 2009 and 2008, Pinnacle Financial had $\$ 952,000$ and $\$ 1.6$ million, respectively, of deposit accounts in overdraft status and thus have been reclassified to loans on the accompanying consolidated balance sheets.

## Note 9. Federal Home Loan Bank Advances and Other Borrowings

Pinnacle National is a member of the Federal Home Loan Bank of Cincinnati ("FHLB") and as a result, is eligible for advances from the FHLB, pursuant to the terms of various borrowing agreements, which assists Pinnacle National in the funding of its home mortgage and commercial real estate loan portfolios. Pinnacle National has pledged certain qualifying residential mortgage loans and, pursuant to a blanket lien, all qualifying commercial mortgage loans with an aggregate carrying value of approximately $\$ 1.0$ billion as collateral under the borrowing agreements with the FHLB.

## PINNACLE FINANCIAL PARTNERS, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

At December 31, 2009 and 2008, Pinnacle Financial had received advances from the FHLB totaling $\$ 212,137,000$ and $\$ 183,966,000$, respectively. At December 31, 2009, the scheduled maturities of these advances and interest rates are as follows:


At December 31, 2009, Pinnacle National had accommodations which allow it to borrow from the Federal Reserve Bank of Atlanta's discount window and purchase Federal funds from several of its correspondent banks on an overnight basis at prevailing overnight market rates. These accommodations are subject to various restrictions as to their term and availability, and in most cases, must be repaid within less than a month. At December 31, 2009, there was no balance owed to correspondents under these agreements. At December 31, 2009, Pinnacle Financial had approximately $\$ 600$ million in borrowing availability with the FHLB, the Federal Reserve Bank discount window, and other correspondent banks with whom Pinnacle National has arranged lines of credit. At December 31,2008 , the balance owed these correspondents amounted to $\$ 71,643,000$ under these arrangements.

At December 31, 2008, Pinnacle Financial had a loan agreement related to a $\$ 25$ million line of credit with a regional bank. This line of credit was originated in February of 2008 and was used to support the growth of Pinnacle National. The $\$ 25$ million line of credit had a one year term, contained customary affirmative and negative covenants regarding the operation of our business, a negative pledge on the common stock of Pinnacle National and was priced at 30 -day LIBOR plus 125 basis points. This line of credit was paid off and cancelled during the second quarter of 2009.

## Note 10. Investments in Affiliated Companies and Subordinated Debt

On August 5, 2008, Pinnacle National also entered into a $\$ 15$ million subordinated term loan with a regional bank. This loan bears interest at three month LIBOR plus 3.5\%, matures in 2015 and qualifies as $100 \%$ Tier 2 capital for regulatory capital purposes until August 2010 and at a decreasing percentage thereafter.

On December 29, 2003, Pinnacle Financial established PNFP Statutory Trust I; on September 15, 2005 Pinnacle Financial established PNFP Statutory Trust II; on September 7, 2006 Pinnacle Financial established PNFP Statutory Trust III and on October 31, 2007 Pinnacle Financial established PNFP Statutory Trust IV ("Trust I"; "Trust II"; "Trust III"; "Trust IV" or collectively, the "Trusts"). All are wholly-owned statutory business trusts. Pinnacle Financial is the sole sponsor of the Trusts and acquired each Trust's common securities for $\$ 310,000 ; \$ 619,000$; $\$ 619,000$ and $\$ 928,000$, respectively. The Trusts were created for the exclusive purpose of issuing 30-year capital trust preferred securities ("Trust Preferred Securities") in the aggregate amount of $\$ 10,000,000$ for Trust I; $\$ 20,000,000$ for Trust II; $\$ 20,000,000$ for Trust III and $\$ 30,000,000$ for Trust IV and using the proceeds to acquire junior subordinated debentures ("Subordinated Debentures") issued by Pinnacle Financial. The sole assets of the Trusts are the Subordinated Debentures. The $\$ 2,476,000$ investment in the Trusts is included in investments in unconsolidated subsidiaries in the accompanying consolidated balance sheets and the $\$ 82,476,000$ obligation is reflected as subordinated debt.

The Trust I Preferred Securities bear a floating interest rate based on a spread over 3-month LIBOR (3.05\% at December 31, 2009) which is set each quarter and mature on December 30, 2033. The Trust II Preferred Securities bear a fixed interest rate of $5.848 \%$ per annum through September 30, 2010 at which time the securities will bear a floating rate set each quarter at a rate of 140 basis points plus 3 -month LIBOR. The Trust II securities mature on September 30, 2035. The Trust III Preferred Securities bear a floating interest rate based on a spread over 3-month LIBOR ( $1.90 \%$ at December 31, 2009) which is set each quarter and mature on September 30, 2036. The Trust IV Preferred Securities bear a floating interest rate based on a spread over 3-month LIBOR ( $3.10 \%$ at December 31, 2009) which is set each quarter and mature on September 30, 2037.

## PINNACLE FINANCIAL PARTNERS, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Distributions are payable quarterly. The Trust Preferred Securities are subject to mandatory redemption upon repayment of the Subordinated Debentures at their stated maturity date or their earlier redemption in an amount equal to their liquidation amount plus accumulated and unpaid distributions to the date of redemption. Pinnacle Financial guarantees the payment of distributions and payments for redemption or liquidation of the Trust Preferred Securities to the extent of funds held by the Trusts. Pinnacle Financial's obligations under the Subordinated Debentures together with the guarantee and other back-up obligations, in the aggregate, constitute a full and unconditional guarantee by Pinnacle Financial of the obligations of the Trusts under the Trust Preferred Securities.

The Subordinated Debentures are unsecured; bear interest at a rate equal to the rates paid by the Trusts on the Trust Preferred Securities; and mature on the same dates as those noted above for the Trust Preferred Securities. Interest is payable quarterly. We may defer the payment of interest at any time for a period not exceeding 20 consecutive quarters provided that the deferral period does not extend past the stated maturity. During any such deferral period, distributions on the Trust Preferred Securities will also be deferred and our ability to pay dividends on our common shares will be restricted.

Subject to approval by the Federal Reserve Bank of Atlanta and the limitations on repurchase resulting from Pinnacle Financial's participation in the CPP, the Trust Preferred Securities may be redeemed prior to maturity at Pinnacle Financial's option on or after September 17, 2008 for Trust I; on or after September 30, 2010 for Trust II; September 30, 2011 for Trust III and September 30, 2012 for Trust IV. The Trust Preferred Securities may also be redeemed, subject to the limitations imposed under the CPP, at any time in whole (but not in part) in the event of unfavorable changes in laws or regulations that result in (1) the Trust becoming subject to Federal income tax on income received on the Subordinated Debentures, (2) interest payable by the parent company on the Subordinated Debentures becoming non-deductible for Federal tax purposes, (3) the requirement for the Trust to register under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended, or (4) loss of the ability to treat the Trust Preferred Securities as "Tier I capital" under the Federal Reserve capital adequacy guidelines.

The Trust Preferred Securities for the Trusts qualify as Tier I capital under current regulatory definitions subject to certain limitations. Debt issuance costs associated with Trust I of $\$ 60,000$ consisting primarily of underwriting discounts and professional fees are included in other assets in the accompanying consolidated balance sheet. These debt issuance costs are being amortized over ten years using the straight-line method. There were no debt issuance costs associated with Trust II; Trust III or Trust IV.

Combined summary financial information for the Trusts follows (dollars in thousands):

Combined Summary Balance Sheets

| Combined Summar | e Sheets | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { December 31, } \\ 2009 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { December 31, } \\ 2008 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Asset - Investment in subordinated debentures issued by Pinnacle F |  | \$ 82,476 | \$ 82,476 |
| Liabilities |  | \$ | \$ |
| Stockholder's equity - Trust preferred securities |  | 80,000 | 80,000 |
| Common securities ( $100 \%$ owned by Pinnacle Financial) |  | 2,476 | 2,476 |
| Total stockholder's equity |  | 82,476 | 82,476 |
| Total liabilities and stockholder's equity |  | \$ 82,476 | \$ 82,476 |
| Combined Summary Income Statement |  |  |  |
|  | 2009 | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { ended Deceml } \\ 2008 \end{gathered}$ | 2007 |
| Income - Interest income from subordinated debentures issued by Pinnacle Financial | \$ 3,319 | \$ 4,903 | \$ 3,965 |
| Net Income | \$3,319 | \$4,903 | \$3,965 |

## PINNACLE FINANCIAL PARTNERS, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Combined Summary Statement of Stockholder's Equity

|  | Trust Preferred Securities | Total Common Stock | Retained <br> Earnings | Stockholder's Equity |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Balances, December 31, 2006 | \$ 50,000 | \$ 1,548 | \$ | \$ 51,548 |
| Net income | - | - | 3,965 | 3,965 |
| Issuance of trust preferred securities | 30,000 | 928 | - | 30,928 |
| Dividends: |  |  |  |  |
| Trust preferred securities | - | - | $(3,847)$ | $(3,847)$ |
| Common- paid to Pinnacle Financial | - | - | (118) | (118) |
| Balances, December 31, 2007 | \$ 80,000 | \$ 2,476 | \$ | \$ 82,476 |
| Net income | - | - | 4,903 | 4,903 |
| Issuance of trust preferred securities | - | - | - | - |
| Dividends: |  |  |  |  |
| Trust preferred securities | - | - | $(4,756)$ | $(4,756)$ |
| Common- paid to Pinnacle Financial | - - | - | (147) | (147) |
| Balances, December 31, 2008 | \$ 80,000 | \$ 2,476 | \$ | \$ 82,476 |
| Net income | - | - | 3,319 | 3,319 |
| Issuance of trust preferred securities | - | - | - | - |
| Dividends: |  |  |  |  |
| Trust preferred securities | - | - | $(3,217)$ | $(3,217)$ |
| Common- paid to Pinnacle Financial | - | - | (102) | (102) |
| Balances, December 31, 2009 | \$ 80,000 | \$ 2,476 | \$ | \$82,476 |

## Note 11. Income Taxes

ASC 740 defines the threshold for recognizing the benefits of tax return positions in the financial statements as "more-likely-than-not" to be sustained by the taxing authority. This section also provides guidance on the derecognition, measurement and classification of income tax uncertainties, along with any related interest and penalties and includes guidance concerning accounting for income tax uncertainties in interim periods. As of December 31, 2009, Pinnacle Financial had no unrecognized tax benefits related to Federal or State income tax matters and does not anticipate any material increase or decrease in unrecognized tax benefits relative to any tax positions taken prior to December 31, 2009. As of December 31, 2009, Pinnacle Financial has accrued no interest and no penalties related to uncertain tax positions.

Pinnacle Financial and its subsidiaries file a consolidated U.S. Federal and state of Tennessee income tax returns. Pinnacle Financial is currently open to audit under the statute of limitations by the Internal Revenue Service for the years ended December 31, 2006 through 2009, and the state of Tennessee for the years ended December 31, 2006 through 2009.

Income tax expense attributable to income (loss) from continuing operations for each of the years in the threeyear period ended December 31, 2009 consists of the following:

|  | 2009 | 2008 | 2007 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Current tax expense (benefit): |  |  |  |
| Federal | \$ $(4,747,034)$ | \$ 14,830,936 | \$ 6,422,436 |
| State | - | 156,068 | $(407,966)$ |
| Total current tax expense | $(4,747,034)$ | 14,987,004 | 6,014,470 |
| Deferred tax expense (benefit): |  |  |  |
| Federal | $(18,366,392)$ | (2,071,411) | 3,318,644 |
| State | $(6,279,399)$ | $(548,578)$ | 659,064 |
| Total deferred tax expense (benefit) | ( $24,645,791$ ) | $(2,619,989)$ | 3,977,708 |
|  | \$ (29,392,825) | \$12,367,015 | \$ 9,992,178 |

## PINNACLE FINANCIAL PARTNERS, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Pinnacle Financial's income tax expense (benefit) differs from the amounts computed by applying the Federal income tax statutory rates of $35 \%$ to income (loss) before income taxes. A reconciliation of the differences for each of the years in the three-year period ended December 31, 2009 is as follows:

|  | $\mathbf{2 0 0 9}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 8}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 7}$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  |  |  |  |
| Income tax expense (benefit) at statutory rate | $\$(22,712,477)$ | $\$ 15,134,326$ | $\$ 11,561,737$ |
| State tax expense, net of federal tax effect | $(4,081,609)$ | $(259,056)$ | 163,214 |
| Federal tax credits | $(360,000)$ | $(360,000)$ | $(360,000)$ |
| Tax-exempt securities | $(2,302,621)$ | $(1,703,794)$ | $(889,716)$ |
| Bank owned life insurance | $(181,320)$ | $(301,020)$ | $(220,904)$ |
| Insurance premiums | $(384,914)$ | $(370,782)$ | $(304,807)$ |
| Other items | 630,116 | 227,341 | 42,654 |
| Income tax expense (benefit) | $\$(29,392,825)$ | $\$ 12,367,015$ | $\$ 9,992,178$ |

The effective tax rate for all years is impacted by Federal tax credits related to the New Markets Tax Credit program whereby a subsidiary of Pinnacle National has been awarded approximately $\$ 2.3$ million in future Federal tax credits which are available through 2010. Tax benefits related to these credits will be recognized for financial reporting purposes in the same periods that the credits are recognized in the Company's income tax returns. The credit that is available for each of the years in the three-year period ended December 31, 2009 was $\$ 360,000$. Pinnacle Financial believes that it will comply with the various regulatory provisions of the New Markets Tax Credit program, and therefore has reflected the impact of the credits in it estimated annual effective tax rate for 2009, 2008, and 2007.

The components of deferred income taxes included in other assets in the accompanying consolidated balance sheets at December 31, 2009 and 2008 are as follows:

|  | $\mathbf{2 0 0 9}$ |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Deferred tax assets: | $\mathbf{2 0 0 8}$ |  |
| Loan loss allowance | $\$ 35,726,925$ | $\$ 14,266,271$ |
| Loans | 360,812 | 564,842 |
| Insurance | 594,603 | 392,413 |
| Accrued liability for supplemental retirement agreements | 408,682 | 438,049 |
| Deposits | 113,026 | 301,448 |
| Restricted stock and stock options | $2,006,378$ | $1,235,124$ |
| FHLB discount | 203,293 | 265,316 |
| Mid-America organization costs | 254,799 | 276,484 |
| Net operating loss carryforward | $2,433,172$ | - |
| Other deferred tax assets | $2,538,980$ | $1,087,840$ |
| $\quad$ Total deferred tax assets | $44,640,670$ | $18,827,787$ |
| Deferred tax liabilities: |  |  |
| Depreciation and amortization | $6,362,439$ | $4,912,718$ |
| Core deposit intangible asset | $4,940,884$ | $6,144,146$ |
| Securities | $4,802,935$ | $4,343,963$ |
| REIT dividends | $1,058,721$ | 68,054 |
| FHLB dividends | 987,824 | 987,824 |
| Other deferred tax liabilities | 953,629 | $1,023,654$ |
| Total deferred tax liabilities | $19,106,432$ | $17,480,359$ |
| Net deferred tax assets | $\$ 25,534,238$ | $\$ 1,347,428$ |

A valuation allowance is recognized for a deferred tax asset if, based on the weight of available evidence, it is more-likely-than-not that some portion of the entire deferred tax asset will not be realized. The ultimate realization of deferred tax assets is dependent upon the generation of future taxable income during the periods in which those temporary differences become deductible. Management considers the scheduled reversal of deferred tax liabilities, projected future taxable income and tax planning strategies in making this assessment. In order to fully realize the deferred tax assets, the Company will need to generate future taxable income of approximately $\$ 65$ million. Taxable income (loss) for the years ended December 31, 2009, 2008 and 2007 was approximately $\$(12.6$ ) million, $\$ 42.9$ million and $\$ 30.4$ million, respectively. Based upon the level of taxable income over the last three years and

## PINNACLE FINANCIAL PARTNERS, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

projections for future taxable income over the periods in which the deferred tax assets are deductible, management believes it is more likely than not that the Company will realize the benefits of these deductible differences at December 31, 2009. The amount of the deferred tax assets considered realizable, however, could be reduced in the near term if estimates of future taxable income during the future periods are reduced.

## Note 12. Commitments and Contingent Liabilities

In the normal course of business, Pinnacle Financial has entered into off-balance sheet financial instruments which include commitments to extend credit (i.e., including unfunded lines of credit) and standby letters of credit. Commitments to extend credit are usually the result of lines of credit granted to existing borrowers under agreements that the total outstanding indebtedness will not exceed a specific amount during the term of the indebtedness. Typical borrowers are commercial concerns that use lines of credit to supplement their treasury management functions, thus their total outstanding indebtedness may fluctuate during any time period based on the seasonality of their business and the resultant timing of their cash flows. Other typical lines of credit are related to home equity loans granted to consumers. Commitments to extend credit generally have fixed expiration dates or other termination clauses and may require payment of a fee.

Standby letters of credit are generally issued on behalf of an applicant (customer) to a specifically named beneficiary and are the result of a particular business arrangement that exists between the applicant and the beneficiary. Standby letters of credit have fixed expiration dates and are usually for terms of two years or less unless terminated beforehand due to criteria specified in the standby letter of credit. A typical arrangement involves the applicant routinely being indebted to the beneficiary for such items as inventory purchases, insurance, utilities, lease guarantees or other third party commercial transactions. The standby letter of credit would permit the beneficiary to obtain payment from Pinnacle Financial under certain prescribed circumstances. Subsequently, Pinnacle Financial would then seek reimbursement from the applicant pursuant to the terms of the standby letter of credit.

Pinnacle Financial follows the same credit policies and underwriting practices when making these commitments as it does for on-balance sheet instruments. Each customer's creditworthiness is evaluated on a case-by-case basis and the amount of collateral obtained, if any, is based on management's credit evaluation of the customer. Collateral held varies but may include cash, real estate and improvements, marketable securities, accounts receivable, inventory, equipment, and personal property.

The contractual amounts of these commitments are not reflected in the consolidated financial statements and would only be reflected if drawn upon. Since many of the commitments are expected to expire without being drawn upon, the contractual amounts do not necessarily represent future cash requirements. However, should the commitments be drawn upon and should our customers default on their resulting obligation to us, Pinnacle Financial's maximum exposure to credit loss, without consideration of collateral, is represented by the contractual amount of those instruments. At December 31, 2009 Pinnacle Financial had accrued $\$ 306,000$ for the inherent risks associated with off balance sheet commitments.

A summary of Pinnacle Financial's total contractual amount for all off-balance sheet commitments at December 31,2009 is as follows:

$$
\begin{array}{lr}
\text { Commitments to extend credit } & \$ 946,888,000 \\
\text { Standby letters of credit } & 89,732,000
\end{array}
$$

At December 31, 2009, the fair value of Pinnacle Financial's standby letters of credit was $\$ 312,000$. This amount represents the unamortized fee associated with these standby letters of credit and is included in the consolidated balance sheet of Pinnacle Financial. This fair value will decrease over time as the existing standby letters of credit approach their expiration dates.

Visa Litigation- Pinnacle National is a member of the Visa USA network. Under Visa USA bylaws, Visa members are obligated to indemnify Visa USA and/or its parent company, Visa, Inc. (Visa), for potential future settlement of, or judgments resulting from, certain litigation, which Visa refers to as the "covered litigation." Pinnacle National's indemnification obligation is limited to its membership proportion of Visa USA. On November 7, 2007, Visa announced the settlement of its American Express litigation, and disclosed in its annual

## PINNACLE FINANCIAL PARTNERS, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

report to the SEC on Form 10-K for the year ended September 30, 2007 that Visa had accrued a contingent liability for the estimated settlement of its Discover litigation. Accordingly, Pinnacle National expensed and recognized a contingent liability in the amount of $\$ 145,000$ as an estimate for its membership proportion of the American Express settlement and the potential Discover settlement, as well as its membership proportion of the amount that Pinnacle National estimates will be required for Visa to settle the remaining covered litigation. During the fourth quarter 2008, Pinnacle National expensed and recognized an additional $\$ 28,000$ contingent liability for the revised estimated settlement of Visa's Discover litigation.

Visa completed an initial public offering (IPO) in March 2008. Visa used a portion of the proceeds from the IPO to establish a $\$ 3.0$ billion escrow for settlement of covered litigation and used substantially all of the remaining portion to redeem class $B$ and class $C$ shares held by Visa issuing members. During the three months ended March 31, 2008, Pinnacle Financial recognized a pre-tax gain of $\$ 140,000$ on redemption proceeds received from Visa, Inc. and reversed $\$ 63,000$ of the $\$ 173,000$ litigation expense recognized as its pro-rata share of the $\$ 3.0$ billion escrow funded by Visa, Inc. During the year ended 2009, Pinnacle Financial recognized a gain of $\$ 15,000$ related to an additional escrow contribution made by Visa, Inc. The timing for ultimate settlement of all covered litigation is not determinable at this time.

## Note 13. Director and Officer Common Stock Warrants

Three executives of Pinnacle Financial (the Chairman of the Board, the President and Chief Executive Officer and the Chief Administrative Officer) along with eight current members of Pinnacle Financial's Board of Directors and four other organizers of Pinnacle Financial were awarded, in 2000, warrants to acquire 406,000 shares of common stock at $\$ 5.00$ per share in connection with guarantees of organizational expenses. Prior to $2009,61,000$ warrants were exercised. During 2009, 60,000 warrants were exercised and, as a result, 285,000 unexercised warrants were outstanding and exercisable at December 31, 2009. The outstanding warrants expire August 17, 2010.

## Note 14. Salary Deferral Plans and Cavalry Supplemental Executive Retirement Agreements

Pinnacle Financial has a $401(\mathrm{k})$ retirement plan (the " 401 k Plan") covering all employees who elect to participate, subject to certain eligibility requirements. The Plan allows employees to defer up to $15 \%$ of their salary subject to regulatory limitations with Pinnacle Financial matching $100 \%$ of the first $4 \%$ in Pinnacle Financial stock during 2009, 2008 and 2007. Subsequent to the merger with Mid-America, from November 30, 2007 through December 31, 2007, certain employees participated in the Bank of the South $401(\mathrm{k})$ Plan and the PrimeTrust $401(\mathrm{k})$ Plan. The Bank of the South 401 (k) Plan and the PrimeTrust $401(\mathrm{k})$ were merged into the Pinnacle Financial 401 (k) plan on January 1, 2008. Pinnacle Financial's expense associated with the matching component of the plan(s) for each of the years in the three-year period ended December 31, 2009 was approximately $\$ 1,844,000, \$ 1,615,000$ and $\$ 762,000$, respectively, and is included in the accompanying consolidated statements of operations in salaries and employee benefits expense.

Prior to the merger with Pinnacle Financial, Cavalry maintained an employee stock ownership plan for the benefit of certain employees (the "Cavalry ESOP"). The Cavalry ESOP is a noncontributory retirement plan adopted by Cavalry in 1998 for the benefit of certain employees who meet minimum eligibility requirements. Cavalry was the plan sponsor and with the merger with Pinnacle Financial, Pinnacle Financial became the plan sponsor on March 15, 2006. On March 15, 2006, the Cavalry ESOP owned approximately 683,000 common shares of Pinnacle Financial. The Cavalry ESOP had no liabilities as of March 15, 2006, thus all of the Pinnacle Financial shares owned by the Cavalry ESOP were available for distribution to the participants in the Cavalry ESOP pursuant to the terms of the plan. The terms of the Cavalry ESOP did not change as a result of the merger with Pinnacle Financial.

Pursuant to the terms of the Cavalry ESOP, participation in the plan has been frozen as of March 15, 2006 and all participants in the plan were fully vested prior to the merger date. All assets of the plan were allocated to the participants pursuant to the plan's provisions. Thus, Pinnacle Financial is not required to make future contributions to the Cavalry ESOP. Distributions to participants are only made upon the termination from employment from Pinnacle Financial or the participant's death, at which time distributions will be made to the participant's beneficiaries.

Pinnacle National serves as the Trustee of the Cavalry ESOP. During the three-year period ended December 31, 2009, Pinnacle National assessed the Cavalry ESOP no fees as Trustee. Additionally, Pinnacle National incurred

## PINNACLE FINANCIAL PARTNERS, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

administrative expenses of $\$ 10,000, \$ 10,000$, and $\$ 27,000$, respectively, primarily auditing and consulting expenses, to maintain the plan. During 2009, the Cavalry ESOP was terminated and all participant accounts were merged with and into the Pinnacle 401 k Plan.

Prior to the merger with Pinnacle Financial, Cavalry had adopted nonqualified noncontributory supplemental retirement agreements (the "Cavalry SRAs") for certain directors and executive officers of Cavalry. Cavalry invested in and, as a result of the Cavalry merger, Pinnacle Financial is the owner of single premium life insurance policies on the life of each participant and is the beneficiary of the policy value. When a participant retires, the accumulated gains on the policy allocated to such participant, if any, will be distributed to the participant in equal installments for 15 years (the "Primary Benefit"). In addition, any annual gains after the retirement date of the participant will be distributed on an annual basis for the lifetime of the participant (the "Secondary Benefit"). As a result of the merger with Pinnacle Financial, all participants became fully vested in the Cavalry SRAs. No new participants have been added to the Cavalry SRAs following the merger with Pinnacle Financial.

The Cavalry SRAs also provide the participants with death benefits, which is a percentage of the net death proceeds for the policy, if any, applicable to the participant. The death benefits are not taxable to Pinnacle Financial or the participant's beneficiary.

Pinnacle Financial recognized approximately $\$ 22,000, \$ 59,000$ and $\$ 59,000$ in compensation expense in each year of the three-year period ended December 31, 2009 related to the Cavalry SRAs. During 2007, compensation expense related to the Cavalry SRAs was reduced by $\$ 330,000$ due to Pinnacle Financial offering a settlement to all participants in the Cavalry SRAs with eleven participants accepting the settlement. Two individuals remain as participants in the Cavalry SRAs. Additionally, Pinnacle Financial incurred approximately $\$ 4,000, \$ 4,000$ and $\$ 6,000$ in administrative expenses to maintain the Cavalry SRA during the three-year period ended December 31, 2009. At December 31, 2009 and 2008, included in other liabilities is $\$ 1,042,000$ and $\$ 1,117,000$, respectively, which represents the net present value of the future obligations owed the remaining participants in the Cavalry SRAs using a discount rate of $5 \%$ at December 31, 2009 and 2008.

In June 2006, the Emerging Issues Task Force issued ASC Subtopic 715-60 Compensation - Retirement Benefits, Defined Benefit Plans, and Other Postretirement Split Dollar Life Insurance Arrangements. ASC Subtopic 715-60 concluded that deferred compensation or postretirement benefit aspects of an endorsement split-dollar life insurance arrangement should be recognized as a liability by the employer and the obligation is not effectively settled by the purchase of a life insurance policy. The effective date was for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2007. On January 1, 2008, Pinnacle Financial accounted for ASC Subtopic 715-60 as a change in accounting principle and recorded a liability of $\$ 985,000$ along with a corresponding adjustment of $\$ 599,000$ to beginning retained earnings, net of tax.

## Note 15. Stock Options, Stock Appreciation Rights and Restricted Shares

Pinnacle Financial has two equity incentive plans under which it has granted stock options to its employees to purchase common stock at or above the fair market value on the date of grant and granted restricted share awards to employees and directors. At December 31, 2009, there were approximately 924,000 shares available for issue under these plans.

During the first quarter of 2006 and in connection with its merger with Cavalry, Pinnacle Financial assumed a third equity incentive plan, the 1999 Cavalry Bancorp, Inc. Stock Option Plan (the "Cavalry Plan"). All options granted under the Cavalry Plan were fully vested prior to Pinnacle Financial's merger with Cavalry and expire at various dates between January 2011 and June 2012. In connection with the merger, all options to acquire Cavalry common stock were converted to options to acquire Pinnacle Financial common stock at the 0.95 exchange ratio. The exercise price of the outstanding options under the Cavalry Plan was adjusted using the same exchange ratio. All other terms of the Cavalry options were unchanged. There were 195,551 Pinnacle shares which could be acquired by the participants in the Cavalry Plan at exercise prices that ranged between $\$ 10.26$ per share and $\$ 13.68$ per share.

On November 30, 2007 and in connection with its merger with Mid-America, Pinnacle Financial assumed several equity incentive plans, including the Mid-America Bancshares, Inc. 2006 Omnibus Equity Incentive Plan (the "Mid-America Plans"). All options and stock appreciation rights granted under the Mid-America Plans were fully vested prior to Pinnacle Financial's merger with Mid-America and expire at various dates between June 2011

## PINNACLE FINANCIAL PARTNERS, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

and July 2017. In connection with the merger, all options and stock appreciation rights to acquire Mid-America common stock were converted to options or stock appreciation rights, as applicable, to acquire Pinnacle Financial common stock at the 0.4655 exchange ratio. The exercise price of the outstanding options and stock appreciation rights under the Mid-America Plans were adjusted using the same exchange ratio with the exercise price also being reduced by $\$ 1.50$ per share. All other terms of the Mid-America options and stock appreciation rights were unchanged. There were 487,835 Pinnacle shares which could be acquired by the participants in the Mid-America Plan at exercise prices that ranged between $\$ 6.63$ per share and $\$ 21.37$ per share. At December 31, 2009, there were approximately 78,000 shares available for issue under the Mid-America Plans to associates of Pinnacle Financial or Pinnacle National that were associates of Mid-America or its affiliates at the time of the merger.

## Common Stock Options and Stock Appreciation Rights

As of December 31, 2009, of the $2,140,000$ stock options and 10,000 stock appreciation rights outstanding, $1,196,000$ options were granted with the intention to be incentive stock options qualifying under Section 422 of the Internal Revenue Code for favorable tax treatment to the option holder while 944,000 options would be deemed non-qualified stock options or stock appreciation rights and thus not subject to favorable tax treatment to the option holder. All stock options granted under the Pinnacle Financial equity incentive plans vest in equal increments over five years from the date of grant and are exercisable over a period of ten years from the date of grant. All stock options and stock appreciation rights granted under the Cavalry Plan and Mid-America Plans were fully-vested at the date of those mergers.

A summary of the activity within the equity incentive plans during each of the years in the three-year period ended December 31, 2009 and information regarding expected vesting, contractual terms remaining, intrinsic values and other matters was as follows:

Outstanding at December 31, 2006

|  | Weighted- <br>  <br>  <br> Average <br> Exercise |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Average | Contractual <br> Remaining Term <br> (in years) | Aggregate <br> Intrinsic <br> Value (1) <br> (000's) |  |
| $\mathbf{N u m b e r}$ | Price |  |  |

Additional stock option grants and stock appreciation rights resulting from assumption of the Mid-America Plan

| 487,835 | 14.54 |
| ---: | ---: |
| 376,543 | 30.66 |
| $(99,741)$ | 8.68 |
| $(465)$ | 21.37 |
| $(23,808)$ | 28.00 |
| $\mathbf{2 , 3 9 8 , 8 2 3}$ | $\mathbf{\$}$ |
| 163,84 |  |
| $(264,104)$ | 21.51 |
| $(3,738)$ | 12.81 |
| $(62,241)$ | 15.60 |
| $\mathbf{2 , 2 3 2 , 1 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{\$}$ |

Granted
Stock options exercised
Stock appreciation rights exercised (2)
Forfeited
Outstanding at December 31, 2007
Granted
Stock options exercised
Stock appreciation rights exercised (3)
Forfeited
Outstanding at December 31, 2008

| - |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $(63,754)$ | 9.67 |  |  |  |
| - | - |  |  |  |
| $(18,572)$ | 26.80 |  |  |  |
| 2,149,774 | \$ 17.54 | 5.23 | \$ | 6,643 |
| 2,116,717 | \$ 17.42 | 5.21 | \$ | 6,623 |
| 1,648,960 | \$ 14.12 | 4.59 | \$ | 6,566 |

(1) The aggregate intrinsic value is calculated as the difference between the exercise price of the underlying awards and the quoted price of Pinnacle Financial common stock of $\$ 14.22$ per common share for the 912,000 options and stock appreciation rights that were in-the-money at December 31, 2009.
(2) The 465 stock appreciation rights exercised during 2007 settled in 121 shares of Pinnacle Financial common stock.
(3) The 3,738 stock appreciation rights exercised during 2008 settled in 1,208 shares of Pinnacle Financial common stock.
(4) There were no stock appreciation rights exercised during 2009.

## PINNACLE FINANCIAL PARTNERS, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

During the year ended December 31, 2009, approximately 227,000 option awards vested at an average exercise price of $\$ 22.57$. Those awards which vested and were in the money had an intrinsic value of approximately $\$ 2.6$ million.

During each of the years in the three-year period ended December 31, 2009, the aggregate intrinsic value of options and stock appreciation rights exercised under Pinnacle Financial's equity incentive plans was $\$ 640,000$, $\$ 3,409,000$ and $\$ 2,067,000$, respectively, determined as of the date of option exercise. As of December 31, 2009, there was approximately $\$ 3.5$ million of total unrecognized compensation cost related to unvested stock options granted under our equity incentive plans. That cost is expected to be recognized over a weighted-average period of 3.11 years.

Pinnacle Financial adopted ASC Subtopic 718-20 Compensation - Stock Compensation Awards Classified as Equity using the modified prospective transition method on January 1, 2006. Accordingly, during the three-years ended December 31, 2009, Pinnacle Financial recorded stock-based compensation expense using the Black-Scholes valuation model for awards granted prior to, but not yet vested, as of January 1, 2006 and for stock-based awards granted after January 1, 2006, based on fair value estimates using the Black-Scholes valuation model. For these awards, Pinnacle Financial has recognized compensation expense using a straight-line amortization method. As ASC Subtopic 718-20 requires that stock-based compensation expense be based on awards that are ultimately expected to vest, stock-based compensation for the years ended December 31, 2009, 2008, and 2007 has been reduced for estimated forfeitures. The impact on the results of operations (compensation and employee benefits expense) and earnings per share of recording stock-based compensation in accordance with ASC Subtopic 718-20 (related to stock option awards) for the three-year period ended December 31, 2009 was as follows:

For the year ended December 31,2009:
Stock-based compensation expense
Deferred income tax benefit
Impact of stock-based compensation expense after deferred income tax benefit
Impact on earnings (loss) per share:
Basic-weighted average shares outstanding
Fully diluted - weighted average shares outstanding
For the year ended December 31,2008:
Stock-based compensation expense
Deferred income tax benefit
Impact of stock-based compensation expense after deferred income tax benefit
Impact on earnings per share:
Basic-weighted average shares outstanding
Fully diluted - weighted average shares outstanding

For the year ended December 31,2007:
Stock-based compensation expense
Deferred income tax benefit
Impact of stock-based compensation expense after deferred income tax benefit
Impact on earnings per share:
Basic-weighted average shares outstanding
Fully diluted - weighted average shares outstanding
$\left.\begin{array}{cccc}\begin{array}{c}\text { Awards granted } \\ \text { with } \\ \text { the intention to be } \\ \text { classified } \\ \text { as incentive stock } \\ \text { options }\end{array} & \begin{array}{c}\text { Non-qualified stock } \\ \text { option awards }\end{array} & & \text { Totals } \\ \hline \$ 227,200 & \$ 1,579,529 \\ - & \$ 19,649\end{array}\right)$

| $\$ 481,009$ | $\$ 742,872$ | $\$ 1,223,881$ |
| ---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\$ 0.03$ | $\$ 0.05$ | $\$ 0.08$ |
| $\$ 0.03$ | $\$ 0.04$ | $\$ 0.07$ |

## PINNACLE FINANCIAL PARTNERS, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

There were no options granted in the year ended December 31, 2009. The fair value of options granted for the years ended December 31, 2008 and 2007 were estimated using the Black-Scholes option pricing model and the following assumptions:

|  | 2008 | 2007 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Risk free interest rate | $3.20 \%$ | $4.70 \%$ |
| Expected life of options | 6.50 years | 6.50 years |
| Expected dividend yield | $0.00 \%$ | $0.00 \%$ |
| Expected volatility | $28.5 \%$ | $21.1 \%$ |
| Weighted average fair value | $\$ 7.76$ | $\$ 10.57$ |

Pinnacle Financial's computation of expected volatility is based on weekly historical volatility since September of 2002. Pinnacle Financial used the simplified method in determining the estimated life of stock option issuances. The risk free interest rate of the award is based on the closing market bid for U.S. Treasury securities corresponding to the expected life of the stock option issuances in effect at the time of grant.

## Restricted Shares

Additionally, Pinnacle Financial's 2004 Equity Incentive Plan provides for the granting of restricted share awards and other performance or market-based awards. There were no market-based awards or stock appreciation rights outstanding as of December 31, 2009 under the 2004 Equity Incentive Plan. During the three-year period ended December 31, 2009, Pinnacle Financial awarded 42,551 shares in 2007, 190,468 shares in 2008 and 310,773 shares in 2009 of restricted common stock awards to certain Pinnacle Financial associates and outside directors.

A summary of activity for unvested restricted share awards for the years ended December 31, 2009, 2008, and 2007 follows:

## Unvested at December 31, 2006

Shares awarded
Restrictions lapsed and shares released to associates/directors
Shares forfeited
Unvested at December 31, 2007
Shares awarded
Restrictions lapsed and shares released to associates/directors
Shares forfeited
Unvested at December 31, 2008
Shares awarded
Restrictions lapsed and shares released to associates/directors Shares forfeited
Unvested at December 31, 2009

| Number | Grant Date <br> Weighted- <br> Average <br> Cost |
| ---: | ---: |
| $\mathbf{3 4 , 2 4 8}$ | $\mathbf{\$ 1 0 . 1 9}$ |
| 42,301 | 29.16 |
| $(16,510)$ | 28.45 |
| - | - |
| $\mathbf{6 0 , 0 3 9}$ | $\$ \mathbf{2 9 . 9 4}$ |
| 190,718 | 23.30 |
| $(11,403)$ | 27.56 |
| $(7,473)$ | 25.20 |
| $\mathbf{2 3 1 , 8 8 1}$ | $\$ 24.76$ |
| 310,733 | 19.13 |
| $(39,838)$ | 24.20 |
| $(21,892)$ | 29.48 |
| $\mathbf{4 8 0 , 8 8 4}$ | $\mathbf{\$ 2 1 . 0 3}$ |

Status of 2007 Restricted Share Awards: There were 42,551 restricted share awards granted during 2007. The following discusses the current status of these awards:

- The forfeiture restrictions on 25,296 restricted share awards granted to associates in 2007 lapse in three separate traunches should Pinnacle Financial achieve certain earnings and soundness targets over each year of the subsequent three-year period (or, alternatively, the cumulative three-year period), excluding the impact of any merger related expenses in 2007 and thereafter. The 2007 and 2008 performance targets were not met and, as a result, for the restrictions on these shares to lapse, a cumulative three-year performance target for the three-year period ended December 31, 2009 was required to be met. As of the date of this filing that the three-year cumulative target was not met, and these shares will be forfeited during the year ended December 31, 2010.


## PINNACLE FINANCIAL PARTNERS, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

- The forfeiture restrictions on 14,025 restricted share awards lapse in five traunches on the anniversary date of the grant. During 2009, the restrictions on 2,525 of these shares lapsed.
- During 2007, 3,230 restricted share awards were issued to the outside members of the board of directors in accordance with their board compensation plan. Restrictions lapsed on the one year anniversary date of the award based on each individual board member meeting their attendance goals for the various board and board committee meetings to which each member was scheduled to attend. Each board member received an award of 323 shares. All board members who had been granted these restricted shares met their attendance goals.

Status of 2008 Restricted Share Awards: There were 190,468 restricted share awards granted during 2008. The following discussed the current status of these awards:

The forfeiture restrictions on 26,805 restricted share awards granted to associates in 2008 lapse in three separate traunches should Pinnacle Financial achieve certain earnings and soundness targets over each year of the subsequent three-year period (or, alternatively, the cumulative three-year period), excluding the impact of any merger related expenses in 2008 and thereafter. The 2008 and 2009 performance targets were not met and, as a result, for the restrictions on these shares to lapse, a cumulative three-year performance target for the three-year period ended December 31, 2010 will be required to be met, otherwise these shares are subject to forfeiture.

- The forfeiture restrictions on another 26,805 restricted share awards granted to associates lapse in equal annual traunches on the anniversary date of the grant over a 10 year period or until the associate is 65 years of age, whichever is earlier. In January 2009, 3,262 of these shares vested.
- The forfeiture restrictions on 127,095 restricted share awards granted to associates lapse in five traunches on the anniversary date of the grant. In January 2009, the restrictions on 25,079 of these shares lapsed.
- During 2008, 9,763 restricted share awards were issued to the outside members of the board of directors in accordance with their board compensation plan. Restrictions lapse on the one year anniversary date of the award based on each individual board member meeting their attendance goals for the various board and board committee meetings to which each member was scheduled to attend. Each board member received an award of 751 shares. All board members who had been granted these restricted shares met their attendance goals with the exception of one outside board member who resigned his board seat during 2008 and forfeited his restricted share award.

Status of 2009 Restricted Share Awards: There were 310,773 restricted share awards granted during 2009. The following discusses the current status of these awards:

- The forfeiture restrictions on 30,878 restricted share awards granted to associates in 2009 lapse in three separate traunches should Pinnacle Financial achieve certain earnings and soundness targets over each year of the subsequent three-year period (or, alternatively, the cumulative three-year period). The 2009 performance targets were not met and, as a result, for the restrictions on these shares to lapse, a cumulative three-year performance target for the three-year period ended December 31, 2011 will be required to be met, otherwise the 2009 awards are subject to forfeiture.
- The forfeiture restrictions on another 92,669 restricted share awards granted to associates lapse in equal annual traunches on the anniversary date of the grant over a 10 year period or until the associate is 65 years of age, whichever is earlier so long as Pinnacle Financial is profitable for the fiscal year immediately preceding the vesting date. As of the date of this filing, due to the profitability component not being met, 8,870 shares are considered forfeited.
- The forfeiture restrictions on 173,114 restricted share awards lapse in five traunches on the anniversary date of the grant. In January 2010, the restrictions on 21,800 of these shares lapsed.
- During 2009, 14,112 restricted share awards were issued to the outside members of the board of directors in accordance with their board compensation plan. Restrictions lapse on the one year anniversary date of the award based on each individual board member meeting their attendance goals for the various board and board committee meetings to which each member was scheduled to attend. Each board member received an award of 1,008 shares. All board members who had been granted these restricted shares met their attendance goals.

Compensation expense associated with the performance based restricted share awards is recognized over the time period that the restrictions associated with the awards are anticipated to lapse based on a graded vesting

## PINNACLE FINANCIAL PARTNERS, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

schedule such that each traunche is amortized separately. Compensation expense associated with the time based restricted share awards is recognized over the time period that the restrictions associated with the awards lapse based on the total cost of the award.

A summary of compensation expense, net of the impact of income taxes, related to restricted stock awards for the three-year period ended December 31, 2009, follows:

Stock-based compensation expense
Income tax benefit
Impact of stock-based compensation expense, net of income tax benefit
Impact on earnings (loss) per share:
Basic-weighted average shares outstanding
Fully diluted - weighted average shares outstanding

| 2009 | $\mathbf{2 0 0 8}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 7}$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  |  |  |
| $\$ 1,444,274$ | $\$ 425,050$ | $\$ 396,378$ |
| 566,589 | 166,747 | 155,499 |
|  |  |  |
| $\$ 8258,603$ | $\$ 240,879$ |  |

During the years ended December 31, 2009, 2008, and 2007, $\$ 172,000, \$ 328,000$ and $\$ 54,000$, respectively, in previously expensed compensation associated with certain traunches of restricted share awards was reversed when Pinnacle Financial determined that the performance targets required to vest the awards were unlikely to be achieved.

## Note 16. Derivative Instruments

Financial derivatives are reported at fair value in other assets or other liabilities. The accounting for changes in the fair value of a derivative depends on whether it has been designated and qualifies as part of a hedging relationship. For derivatives not designated as hedges, the gain or loss is recognized in current earnings. Beginning in 2007, Pinnacle Financial entered into interest rate swaps ("swaps") to facilitate customer transactions and meet their financing needs. Upon entering into these instruments to meet customer needs, Pinnacle Financial enters into offsetting positions in order to minimize the risk to Pinnacle Financial. These swaps qualify as derivatives, but are not designated as hedging instruments.

Interest rate swap contracts involve the risk of dealing with counterparties and their ability to meet contractual terms. When the fair value of a derivative instrument contract is positive, this generally indicates that the counter party or customer owes Pinnacle Financial, and results in credit risk to Pinnacle Financial. When the fair value of a derivative instrument contract is negative, Pinnacle Financial owes the customer or counterparty and therefore, has no credit risk.

A summary of Pinnacle Financial's interest rate swaps as of December 31, 2009 is included in the following table (in thousands):

|  | At December 31, 2009 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Notional Amount | Estimated Fair Value |
| Interest rate swap agreements: |  |  |
| Pay fixed / receive variable swaps | \$ 248,843 | \$ 10,237 |
| Pay variable / receive fixed swaps | 248,843 | $(10,054)$ |
| Total | \$ 497,686 | 183 |

## Note 17. Employment Contracts

Pinnacle Financial has entered into, and subsequently amended, four continuously automatic-renewing threeyear employment agreements with four of its senior executives, the President and Chief Executive Officer, the Chairman of the Board, the Chief Administrative Officer and the Chief Financial Officer. These agreements, as amended, will always have a three-year term unless any of the parties to the agreements gives notice of intent not to renew the agreement. The agreements specify that in certain defined "Terminating Events," Pinnacle Financial will be obligated to pay each of the four senior executives certain amounts, which vary according to the Terminating Event, which is based on their annual salaries and bonuses. These Terminating Events include disability, cause, without cause and other events. In connection with the CPP, the agreements were modified in 2008 to comply with

## PINNACLE FINANCIAL PARTNERS, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

certain limitations specified in the CPP for payment upon certain terminations of employment. In 2009, and in connection with the ongoing developments and updated and revised regulations related to executive compensation issued by the U.S. Treasury under the CPP, the four senior executives again waived their right to receive certain benefits from Pinnacle Financial should payment of the benefit be prohibited by the CPP's limitations on executive compensation at the time of payment would have otherwise been triggered.

In 2006, Pinnacle Financial entered into an employment agreement with one of its directors who served as the former Chief Executive Officer of Cavalry. This agreement had a term that expired on December 31, 2007. Pursuant to the employment agreement the director has agreed to a noncompetition and nonsolicitation clause for a period of three years following December 31, 2007.

Pinnacle Financial has business protection agreements with three former executive officers and directors of Mid-America. Under the terms of these agreements, the former executive officer and directors have agreed that they will not actively participate or engage directly or indirectly in a competing business within the Nashville MSA and the counties contiguous to the Nashville MSA until the earlier of (1) voluntary retirement after reaching age 65; (2) any transaction whereby Pinnacle Financial is acquired; or (3) August 31, 2011. In exchange for this agreement, each executive is entitled to receive their future monthly salary while employed or $\$ 10,000$ per month after their employment until the occurrence of one of the terminating events.

## Note 18. Related Party Transactions

A local public relations company, of which one of Pinnacle Financial's directors is a principal, provides various services for Pinnacle Financial. For each of the years in the three-year period ended December 31, 2009, Pinnacle Financial incurred approximately $\$ 282,000, \$ 287,000$, and $\$ 309,000$, respectively, in expense for services rendered by this public relations company. Another director is an officer in an insurance firm that serves as an agent in securing insurance in such areas as Pinnacle Financial's property and casualty insurance and other insurance policies.

During 2004, Pinnacle Financial's wholly-owned subsidiary, Pinnacle Credit Enhancement Holdings, Inc. ("PCEH"), acquired a $24.5 \%$ membership interest in Collateral Plus, LLC. Collateral Plus, LLC serves as an intermediary between investors and borrowers in certain financial transactions whereby the borrowers require enhanced collateral in the form of guarantees or letters of credit issued by the investors for the benefit of banks and other financial institutions. An employee of Pinnacle National also owns a $24.5 \%$ interest in Collateral Plus, LLC. PCEH's $24.5 \%$ ownership of Collateral Plus, LLC resulted in pre-tax earnings of $\$ 309,000$ in 2009, $\$ 95,000$ in 2008, and $\$ 274,000$ in 2007.

Also see "Note 6-Loans and Allowance for Loan Losses" concerning loans and other extensions of credit to certain directors, officers, and their related entities.

## Note 19. Fair Value of Financial Instruments

In September 2006, the FASB issued ASC 820, "Fair Value Measurements and Disclosures." ASC 820, which defines fair value, establishes a framework for measuring fair value in U.S. generally accepted accounting principles and expands disclosures about fair value measurements. ASC 820 applies only to fair-value measurements that are already required or permitted by other accounting standards and is expected to increase the consistency of those measurements. The definition of fair value focuses on the exit price, i.e., the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date, not the entry price, i.e., the price that would be paid to acquire the asset or received to assume the liability at the measurement date. The statement emphasizes that fair value is a market-based measurement; not an entity-specific measurement. Therefore, the fair value measurement should be determined based on the assumptions that market participants would use in pricing the asset or liability.

## PINNACLE FINANCIAL PARTNERS, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## Valuation Hierarchy

ASC 820 establishes a three-level valuation hierarchy for disclosure of fair value measurements. The valuation hierarchy is based upon the transparency of inputs to the valuation of an asset or liability as of the measurement date. The three levels are defined as follows:

- Level 1 - inputs to the valuation methodology are quoted prices (unadjusted) for identical assets or liabilities in active markets.
- Level 2 - inputs to the valuation methodology include quoted prices for similar assets and liabilities in active markets, and inputs that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly, for substantially the full term of the financial instrument.
- Level 3 - inputs to the valuation methodology are unobservable and significant to the fair value measurement.

A financial instrument's categorization within the valuation hierarchy is based upon the lowest level of input that is significant to the fair value measurement. Following is a description of the valuation methodologies used for assets and liabilities measured at fair value, as well as the general classification of such assets and liabilities pursuant to the valuation hierarchy.

## Assets

Securities available for sale - Where quoted prices are available in an active market, securities are classified within Level 1 of the valuation hierarchy. Level 1 securities include highly liquid government securities and certain other products. If quoted market prices are not available, then fair values are estimated by using pricing models, quoted prices of securities with similar characteristics, or discounted cash flows and are classified within Level 2 of the valuation hierarchy. In certain cases where there is limited activity or less transparency around inputs to the valuation, securities are classified within Level 3 of the valuation hierarchy.

Impaired loans - A loan is considered to be impaired when it is probable Pinnacle Financial will be unable to collect all principal and interest payments due in accordance with the contractual terms of the loan agreement. Impaired loans are measured based on the present value of expected payments using the loan's original effective rate as the discount rate, the loan's observable market price, or the fair value of the collateral if the loan is collateral dependent. If the recorded investment in the impaired loan exceeds the measure of fair value, a valuation allowance may be established as a component of the allowance for loan losses or the expense is recognized as a charge-off. Impaired loans are classified within Level 3 of the hierarchy.

Other investments - Included in other investments are investments in certain nonpublic private equity funds. The valuation of nonpublic private equity investments requires significant management judgment due to the absence of quoted market prices, inherent lack of liquidity and the long-term nature of such assets. These investments are valued initially based upon transaction price. The carrying values of other investments are adjusted either upwards or downwards from the transaction price to reflect expected exit values as evidenced by financing and sale transactions with third parties, or when determination of a valuation adjustment is confirmed through ongoing reviews by senior investment managers. A variety of factors are reviewed and monitored to assess positive and negative changes in valuation including, but not limited to, current operating performance and future expectations of the particular investment, industry valuations of comparable public companies, changes in market outlook and the third-party financing environment over time. In determining valuation adjustments resulting from the investment review process, emphasis is placed on current company performance and market conditions. These investments are included in Level 3 of the valuation hierarchy.

Other real estate owned - Other real estate owned, consisting of properties obtained through foreclosure or in satisfaction of loans, is initially recorded at fair value, determined on the basis of current appraisals, comparable sales, and other estimates of value obtained principally from independent sources, adjusted for estimated selling costs. At the time of foreclosure, any excess of the loan balance over the fair value of the real estate held as collateral is treated as a charge against the allowance for loan losses. Gains or losses on sale and any subsequent adjustments to the fair value are recorded as a component of foreclosed real estate expense. Other real estate owned is included in Level 3 of the valuation hierarchy.

## PINNACLE FINANCIAL PARTNERS, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Other assets - Included in other assets are certain assets carried at fair value, including the cash surrender value of bank owned life insurance policies and interest rate swap agreements. The carrying amount of the cash surrender value of bank owned life insurance is based on information received from the insurance carriers indicating the financial performance of the policies and the amount Pinnacle Financial would receive should the policies be surrendered. Pinnacle Financial reflects these assets within Level 3 of the valuation hierarchy. The carrying amount of interest rate swap agreements is based on information obtained from a third party bank. Pinnacle Financial reflects these assets within Level 2 of the valuation hierarchy.

## Liabilities

Other liabilities - Pinnacle Financial has certain liabilities carried at fair value including certain interest rate swap agreements. The fair value of these liabilities is based on information obtained from a third party bank and is reflected within Level 2 of the valuation hierarchy.

The following tables present the financial instruments carried at fair value as of December 31, 2009 and 2008, by caption on the consolidated balance sheets and by ASC Topic 820 valuation hierarchy (as described above) (dollars in thousands):

## Assets and liabilities measured at fair value on a recurring basis as of December 31,

## 2009

Investment securities available for sale:
U.S. Treasury securities
U.S. government agency securities

Mortgage-backed securities
State and municipal securities
Corporate notes and other
Total investment securities available for sale
Other investments
Other assets
Total assets at fair value

Other liabilities
Total liabilities at fair value

| Total carrying | Quoted market | Models with | Models with |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| value in the |  |  |  |
| consolidated |  |  |  |
| balance sheet | prices in an | significant | significant market |
|  |  | observable | unobservable |
|  | market | market |  |
|  | (Level 1) | parameters | (Level 2) |

## 2008

Investment securities available for sale:
U.S. Treasury securities
U.S. government agency securities

Mortgage-backed securities

| $\$$ | - | $\$$ | - | $\$$ | - |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | 195,428 |  | - | 195,428 |  |
|  | 517,691 |  | - | 517,691 |  |
|  | 207,295 |  | - | 207,295 |  |
|  | 10,598 |  | - | 10,598 | - |
|  | 931,012 |  |  | 931,012 |  |
|  | 1,999 |  | - | - |  |
|  | 57,391 |  | - | 9,872 |  |
| $\$$ | 990,402 | $\$$ | - | $\$$ | 940,884 |


| $\$$ | 10,054 | $\$$ | - | $\$$ | 10,054 | $\$$ | - |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\$$ | 10,054 | $\$$ | - | $\$$ | 10,054 | $\$$ | - |

State and municipal securities
Corporate notes and other
Total investment securities available for sale
Other investments
Other assets
Total assets at fair value

| $\$$ | - | $\$$ | - | $\$$ | - | $\$$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | 64,423 |  | - | 64,423 |  | - |
| 638,357 |  | - | 602,677 |  | 35,680 |  |
| 134,825 |  | - | 134,415 |  | 410 |  |
| 1,624 |  | - | 1,224 | 400 |  |  |
| 839,229 |  |  | 802,739 | 36,490 |  |  |
| 1,549 |  | - | - | 1,549 |  |  |
| 63,784 |  | - | 16,309 | 47,475 |  |  |
| $\$ 904,562$ | $\$$ | - | $\$$ | 819,048 | $\$$ | 85,514 |

Other liabilities
Total liabilities at fair value

| $\$$ | 16,431 | $\$$ | - | $\$$ | 16,431 | $\$$ | - |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\$$ | 16,431 | $\$$ | - | $\$$ | 16,431 | $\$$ | - |

## PINNACLE FINANCIAL PARTNERS, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## Assets and liabilities measured at fair value on a nonrecurring basis as of December 31,

| 2009 | Total carrying value in the consolidated balance sheet |  | Quoted market prices in an active market <br> (Level 1) |  | Models with significant observable market parameters (Level 2) |  | Models with significant unobservable market parameters (Level 3) |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Other real estate owned | \$ | 29,603 | \$ | - | \$ |  |  | 29,603 |
| Impaired loans, net (1) |  | 105,425 |  | - |  | - |  | 105,425 |
| Total | \$ | 135,028 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 135,028 |
| 2008 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other real estate owned | \$ | 18,306 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 18,306 |
| Impaired loans, net (1) |  | 10,860 |  | - |  | - |  | 10,860 |
| Total | \$ | 29,166 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 29,166 |

(1) Amount is net of a valuation allowance of $\$ 19.3$ million as required by ASC Subtopic 310-10, "Receivables."

## Changes in level $\mathbf{3}$ fair value measurements

The table below includes a rollforward of the balance sheet amounts for the year ended December 31, 2009 (including the change in fair value) for financial instruments classified by Pinnacle Financial within level 3 of the valuation hierarchy for assets and liabilities measured at fair value on a recurring basis. When a determination is made to classify a financial instrument within level 3 of the valuation hierarchy, the determination is based upon the significance of the unobservable factors to the overall fair value measurement. However, since level 3 financial instruments typically include, in addition to the unobservable or level 3 components, observable components (that is, components that are actively quoted and can be validated to external sources), the gains and losses in the table below include changes in fair value due in part to observable factors that are part of the valuation methodology.


The following methods and assumptions were used by Pinnacle Financial in estimating its fair value disclosures for financial instruments that are not measured at fair value. In cases where quoted market prices are not available, fair values are based on estimates using discounted cash flow models. Those models are significantly affected by the assumptions used, including the discount rates and estimates of future cash flows. In that regard, the derived fair value estimates cannot be substantiated by comparison to independent markets and, in many cases, could not be realized in immediate settlement of the instrument. The use of different methodologies may have a material effect on the estimated fair value amounts. The fair value estimates presented herein are based on pertinent information available to management as of December 31, 2009 and 2008. Such amounts have not been revalued for purposes of these consolidated financial statements since those dates and, therefore, current estimates of fair value may differ significantly from the amounts presented herein.

## PINNACLE FINANCIAL PARTNERS, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Cash, Due From Banks and Federal Funds Sold - The carrying amounts of cash, due from banks, and federal funds sold approximate their fair value.

Securities held to maturity- Estimated fair values for securities held to maturity are based on quoted market prices where available. If quoted market prices are not available, estimated fair values are based on quoted market prices of comparable instruments.

Loans - For variable-rate loans that reprice frequently and have no significant change in credit risk, fair values approximate carrying values. For other loans, fair values are estimated using discounted cash flow models, using current market interest rates offered for loans with similar terms to borrowers of similar credit quality. Fair values for impaired loans are estimated using discounted cash flow models or based on the fair value of the underlying collateral.

Mortgage loans held-for-sale - The inputs for valuation of these assets are based on the anticipated sales price of these loans as the loans are usually sold within a few weeks of their origination.
Deposits, Securities Sold Under Agreements to Repurchase, Federal Home Loan Bank Advances and Other Borrowings and Subordinated Debt - The carrying amounts of demand deposits, savings deposits, securities sold under agreements to repurchase, floating rate advances from the Federal Home Loan Bank and floating rate subordinated debt approximate their fair values. Fair values for certificates of deposit, fixed rate advances from the Federal Home Loan Bank and fixed rate subordinated debt are estimated using discounted cash flow models, using current market interest rates offered on certificates, advances and other borrowings with similar remaining maturities. For fixed rate subordinated debt, the maturity is assumed to be as of the earliest date that the indebtedness will be repriced.

Federal Funds Purchased - The carrying amounts of federal funds purchased approximate their fair value.
Off-Balance Sheet Instruments - The fair values of Pinnacle Financial's off-balance-sheet financial instruments are based on fees charged to enter into similar agreements. However, commitments to extend credit do not represent a significant value to Pinnacle Financial until such commitments are funded. Pinnacle Financial has determined that the fair value of commitments to extend credit is not significant.

The carrying amounts and estimated fair values of Pinnacle Financial's financial instruments at December 31, 2009 and December 31, 2008 were as follows (in thousands):

|  | December 31, 2009 |  |  | December 31, 2008 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Carrying Amount | Estimated Fair Value |  | Carrying Amount | Estimated Fair Value |  |
| Financial assets: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash, due from banks, and Federal funds sold | \$ 166,602 | \$ | 166,602 | \$ 90,253 | \$ | 90,253 |
| Securities available-for-sale | 931,012 |  | 931,012 | 839,229 |  | 839,229 |
| Securities held-to-maturity | 6,542 |  | 6,737 | 10,551 |  | 10,643 |
| Mortgage loans held-for-sale | 12,441 |  | 12,441 | 25,477 |  | 25,477 |
| Loans, net | 3,471,423 |  | 3,477,104 | 3,318,423 |  | 3,338,609 |
| Derivative assets | 10,237 |  | 10,237 | 16,309 |  | 16,309 |
| Financial liabilities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Deposits and securities sold under agreements to repurchase | \$ 4,099,064 | \$ | 4,119,262 | \$3,717,544 |  | 3,727,094 |
| Federal Home Loan Bank advances and other borrowings | 212,655 |  | 215,503 | 201,966 |  | 205,297 |
| Federal Funds Purchased | - |  | - | 71,643 |  | 71,643 |
| Subordinated debt | 97,476 |  | 102,607 | 97,476 |  | 104,268 |
| Derivative liabilities | 10,054 |  | 10,054 | 16,431 |  | 16,431 |
|  | Notional Amount |  |  | Notional Amount |  |  |
| Off-balance sheet instruments: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Commitments to extend credit | \$ 946,888 | \$ | - | \$ 1,010,353 | \$ | \$ - |
| Standby letters of credit | 89,732 |  | 312 | 85,975 |  | 325 |

## PINNACLE FINANCIAL PARTNERS, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## Note 20. Regulatory Matters

Pinnacle National is subject to restrictions on the payment of dividends to Pinnacle Financial under federal banking laws and the regulations of the Office of the Comptroller of the Currency ("OCC"). Pinnacle Financial is also subject to limits on payment of dividends to its shareholders by the rules, regulations and policies of federal banking authorities and by its participation in the CPP. Pinnacle Financial has not paid any cash dividends since inception, and it does not anticipate that it will consider paying dividends until Pinnacle Financial generates sufficient capital through net income from operations to support both anticipated asset growth and dividend payments. During the year ended December 31, 2009, Pinnacle National paid dividend payments of $\$ 8.2$ million to Pinnacle Financial to fund Pinnacle Financial's interest payments due on its subordinated indebtedness and the preferred stock dividend payable on the shares issued to the U.S. Treasury in the CPP. Pursuant to federal banking regulations and due to losses incurred in 2009, beginning in 2010, Pinnacle National had no net retained profits from the previous two years available for dividend payments to Pinnacle Financial. Pinnacle National may not, subsequent to January 1, 2010, without the prior consent of the OCC, pay any dividends to Pinnacle Financial until such time that current year profits exceed the net losses and dividends of the prior two years. Until such time as it may receive dividends from Pinnacle National, Pinnacle Financial anticipates servicing its preferred stock dividend and subordinated indebtedness requirements from its available cash balances.

Pinnacle Financial and its banking subsidiary are subject to various regulatory capital requirements administered by federal banking agencies. Failure to meet minimum capital requirements can initiate certain mandatory, and possibly additional discretionary actions, by regulators that, if undertaken, could have a direct material effect on the financial statements. Under capital adequacy guidelines and the regulatory framework for prompt corrective action, Pinnacle Financial and its banking subsidiary must meet specific capital guidelines that involve quantitative measures of the assets, liabilities, and certain off-balance-sheet items as calculated under regulatory accounting practices. Pinnacle Financial's and its banking subsidiary's capital amounts and classification are also subject to qualitative judgments by the regulators about components, risk weightings, and other factors.

Quantitative measures established by regulation to ensure capital adequacy require Pinnacle Financial and its banking subsidiary to maintain minimum amounts and ratios of Total and Tier I capital to risk-weighted assets and of Tier I capital to average assets. Management believes, as of December 31, 2009 and December 31, 2008, that Pinnacle Financial and Pinnacle National met all capital adequacy requirements to which they are subject. To be categorized as well-capitalized, Pinnacle National must maintain minimum Total risk-based, Tier I risk-based, and Tier I leverage ratios as set forth in the following table. Pinnacle Financial and Pinnacle National's actual capital amounts and ratios are presented in the following table (dollars in thousands):

|  | Actual |  | MinimumCapitalRequirement |  | Minimum <br> To Be Well-Capitalized Under Prompt Corrective Action Provisions |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | Ratio | Amount | Ratio | Amount $\quad$ R | Ratio |
| At December 31, 2009 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total capital to risk weighted assets: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pinnacle Financial | \$ 586,410 | 14.77\% | \$317,616 | 8.0\% | not applicable |  |
| Pinnacle National | \$ 488,518 | 12.29\% | \$ 317,894 | 8.0\% | \$ 397,367 | 10.0\% |
| Tier I capital to risk weighted assets: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pinnacle Financial | \$ 521,256 | 13.13\% | \$ 158,808 | 4.0\% | not applicable |  |
| Pinnacle National | \$ 423,321 | 10.65\% | \$ 158,947 | 4.0\% | \$ 238,420 | 6.0\% |
| Tier I capital to average assets (*): |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pinnacle Financial | \$ 521,256 | 10.65\% | \$ 195,831 | 4.0\% | not applicable |  |
| Pinnacle National | \$ 423,321 | 8.65\% | \$ 195,672 | 4.0\% | \$ 244,590 | 5.0\% |
| At December 31, 2008 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total capital to risk weighted assets: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pinnacle Financial | \$ 498,175 | 13.52\% | \$ 294,698 | 8.0\% | not applicable |  |
| Pinnacle National | \$ 424,798 | 11.55\% | \$ 294,281 | 8.0\% | \$ 367,851 | 10.0\% |
| Tier I capital to risk weighted assets: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pinnacle Financial | \$446,635 | 12.12\% | \$ 147,349 | 4.0\% | not applicable |  |
| Pinnacle National | \$ 373,258 | 10.15\% | \$ 147,140 | 4.0\% | \$ 220,711 | 6.0\% |
| Tier I capital to average assets ( ${ }^{*}$ ): |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pinnacle Financial | \$ 446,635 | 10.47\% | \$ 170,700 | 4.0\% | not applicable |  |
| Pinnacle National | \$ 373,258 | 8.75\% | \$ 170,717 | 4.0\% | \$ 213,396 | 5.0\% |

${ }^{(*)}$ Average assets for the above calculations were based on the most recent quarter.
In January 2010, Pinnacle National agreed to an OCC requirement to maintain a minimum Tier 1 capital to average assets ratio of $8 \%$ and a minimum total capital to risk-weighted assets ratio of $12 \%$. Had these new minimum requirements been effective as of December 31, 2009, Pinnacle National would have been in compliance with these new minimum requirements. As noted above, Pinnacle National had $8.65 \%$ of Tier 1 capital to average assets and $12.29 \%$ of total capital to risk-weighted assets ratio at December 31, 2009.

## PINNACLE FINANCIAL PARTNERS, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## Note 21. Parent Company Only Financial Information

The following information presents the condensed balance sheets, statements of operations, and cash flows of Pinnacle Financial as of December 31, 2009 and 2008 and for each of the years in the three-year period ended December 31, 2009:

CONDENSED BALANCE SHEETS

|  | 2009 |  | 2008 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Assets: |  |  |  |  |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ | 99,847,913 | \$ | 85,089,190 |
| Investments in consolidated subsidiaries |  | 686,710,164 |  | 636,278,407 |
| Investment in unconsolidated subsidiaries: |  |  |  |  |
| PNFP Statutory Trust I |  | 310,000 |  | 310,000 |
| PNFP Statutory Trust II |  | 619,000 |  | 619,000 |
| PNFP Statutory Trust III |  | 619,000 |  | 619,000 |
| PNFP Statutory Trust IV |  | 928,000 |  | 928,000 |
| Other investments |  | 1,999,123 |  | 1,548,615 |
| Current income tax receivable |  | 7,613,652 |  | 1,107,618 |
| Other assets |  | 4,256,269 |  | 2,070,010 |
|  | \$ | 802,903,121 | \$ | 728,569,839 |
| Liabilities and stockholders' equity: |  |  |  |  |
| Income taxes payable to subsidiaries | \$ | 19,344,038 | \$ | 487,763 |
| Subordinated debt and other borrowings |  | 82,476,000 |  | 100,476,000 |
| Other liabilities |  | 62,902 |  | 307,680 |
| Stockholders' equity |  | 701,020,181 |  | 627,298,396 |
|  | \$ | 802,903,121 | \$ | 728,569,839 |

## CONDENSED STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS

## Revenues - Interest income

Expenses:
Interest expense - subordinated debentures
Stock-based compensation expense
Other expense
Loss before income taxes and equity in undistributed income of subsidiaries
Income tax benefit
Loss before equity in undistributed income of subsidiaries and accretion on preferred stock discount
Equity in undistributed income (loss) of subsidiaries
Net income (loss)
Preferred stock dividends
Accretion on preferred stock discount
Net income (loss) available to common stockholders

| $\mathbf{2 0 0 9}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 8}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 7}$ |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $\$ 364,501$ | $\$$ | 242,546 | $\$ 347,787$ |
|  |  |  |  |
| $3,318,982$ | $5,470,827$ | $4,012,243$ |  |
| $3,251,003$ | $2,347,429$ | $2,099,819$ |  |
| 888,709 | 442,654 | 303,827 |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| $(7,094,193)$ | $(8,018,364)$ | $(6,068,102)$ |  |
| $(2,420,852)$ | $(3,021,794)$ | $(2,195,146)$ |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| $(4,673,341)$ | $(4,996,570)$ | $(3,872,956)$ |  |
| $(30,826,626)$ | $35,870,488$ | $26,914,311$ |  |
| $(35,499,967)$ | $30,873,918$ | $23,041,355$ |  |
| $4,815,972$ | 263,889 | - |  |
| $1,113,986$ | 45,451 | - |  |
| $\$(41,429,925)$ | $\$ 30,564,578$ | $\$ 23,041,355$ |  |

## PINNACLE FINANCIAL PARTNERS, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

CONDENSED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS

|  | 2009 | 2008 |  | 2007 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Operating activities: |  |  |  |  |
| Net income (loss) | \$ $(35,499,967)$ | \$ 30,873,918 |  | \$ 23,041,355 |
| Adjustments to reconcile net income (loss) to net cash provided (used) by operating activities: |  |  |  |  |
| Stock-based compensation expense | 3,251,003 | 2,347,429 |  | 2,099,819 |
| Loss on other investments | 126,181 | 253,153 |  | - |
| Decrease in income tax payable, net | $(6,996,798)$ | $(1,171,651)$ |  | $(1,528,956)$ |
| (Increase) decrease in other assets | $(3,345,104)$ | 2,839,142 |  | 183,770 |
| Increase (decrease) in other liabilities | 19,098,558 | $(1,104,509)$ |  | 495,586 |
| Excess tax benefit from stock compensation | $(53,538)$ | $(875,114)$ |  | $(105,809)$ |
| Deferred tax benefit (expense) | 1,161,845 | 3,818,553 |  | 67,501 |
| Equity in undistributed income (loss) of subsidiaries | 30,826,626 | $(35,870,488)$ |  | $(26,914,311)$ |
| Net cash provided (used) by operating activities | 8,568,806 | 1,110,433 |  | $(2,661,045)$ |
| Investing activities - |  |  |  |  |
| Investment in unconsolidated subsidiaries | - | - |  | $(928,000)$ |
| Investment in consolidated subsidiaries: |  |  |  |  |
| Banking subsidiaries | $(80,787,000)$ | $(54,975,000)$ |  | $(20,250,000)$ |
| Other subsidiaries | $(100,000)$ | $(250,000)$ |  | - |
| Investments in other entities | $(576,689)$ | $(546,633)$ |  | $(1,189,488)$ |
| Cash and cash equivalents used in merger with Mid-America | - | - |  | $(21,557,773)$ |
| Net cash used by investing activities | $(81,463,689)$ | $(55,771,633)$ |  | $(43,925,261)$ |
| Financing activities - |  |  |  |  |
| Proceeds from issuance of subordinated debt | - | - |  | 30,928,000 |
| Net increase (decrease) in borrowings from line of credit | $(18,000,000)$ | 9,000,000 |  | - |
| Exercise of common stock warrants | 300,000 | 250,000 |  | - |
| Exercise of common stock options | 666,034 | 3,403,457 |  | 877,482 |
| Preferred dividends paid | $(4,393,751)$ | - |  | - |
| Excess tax benefit from stock compensation arrangements | 53,538 | 875,114 |  | 105,809 |
| Issuance of common stock, net of offering costs | 109,027,785 | 21,454,758 |  | - |
| Issuance of preferred stock, net of offering costs | - | 94,937,935 |  | - |
| Costs incurred in connection with registration of common stock issued in mergers | - - | - |  | $(299,397)$ |
| Net cash provided by financing activities | 87,653,606 | 129,921,264 |  | 31,611,894 |
| Net increase (decrease) in cash | 14,758,723 | 75,260,064 |  | (14,974,412) |
| Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of year | 85,089,190 | 9,829,126 |  | 24,803,538 |
| Cash and cash equivalents, end of year | \$ 99,847,913 | \$85,089,190 | \$ | 9,829,126 |

During each of the years ended in the three-year period December 31, 2009, Pinnacle National paid dividends of $\$ 8,213,000, \$ 5,025,000$ and $\$ 1,250,000$, respectively, to Pinnacle Financial.

## PINNACLE FINANCIAL PARTNERS, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Note 22. Quarterly Financial Results (unaudited)
A summary of selected consolidated quarterly financial data for each of the years in the three-year period ended December 31, 2009 follows:

| (in thousands, except per share data) | First Quarter | Second Quarter | Third Quarter | Fourth <br> Quarter |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2009 |  |  |  |  |
| Interest income | \$ 49,518 | \$ 50,028 | \$ 52,442 | \$ 53,727 |
| Net interest income | 28,700 | 30,512 | 34,548 | 37,030 |
| Provision for loan losses | 13,610 | 65,320 | 22,134 | 15,694 |
| Net income (loss) before taxes | 2,983 | $(54,813)$ | $(7,130)$ | $(5,935)$ |
| Net income (loss) | 2,090 | $(31,776)$ | $(3,347)$ | $(2,467)$ |
| Net income (loss) available to common stockholders | 643 | $(33,247)$ | $(4,852)$ | $(3,977)$ |
| Basic net income (loss) per share available to common stockholders | \$ 0.03 | \$ (1.33) | \$ (0.15) | \$ (0.12) |
| Diluted net income (loss) per share per share available to common stockholders | $\$ 0.03$ | \$ (1.33) | \$ (0.15) | 8 (0.12) |
| 2008 |  |  |  |  |
| Interest income | \$ 52,161 | \$ 48,774 | \$ 51,873 | \$ 53,273 |
| Net interest income | 27,359 | 27,682 | 29,282 | 29,892 |
| Provision for loan losses | 1,591 | 2,787 | 3,125 | 3,710 |
| Net income before taxes | 8,644 | 10,878 | 12,083 | 11,636 |
| Net income | 6,065 | 7,961 | 8,795 | 8,053 |
| Net income available to common stockholders | 6,065 | 7,961 | 8,795 | 7,744 |
| Basic net income per share available to common stockholders | \$ 0.27 | \$ 0.36 | 80.38 | $\$ 0.33$ |
| Diluted net income per share available to common stockholders | 80.26 | \$ 0.34 | 80.36 | \$ 0.31 |
| 2007 |  |  |  |  |
| Interest income | \$ 33,739 | \$ 35,508 | \$ 38,347 | \$ 43,338 |
| Net interest income | 17,082 | 17,661 | 18,960 | 22,009 |
| Provision for loan losses | 788 | 900 | 772 | 2,260 |
| Net income before taxes | 8,196 | 7,828 | 8,410 | 8,599 |
| Net income | 5,602 | 5,426 | 5,772 | 6,242 |
| Basic net income per share available to common stockholders | \$ 0.36 | \$ 0.35 | \$ 0.37 | \$ 0.35 |
| Diluted net income per share available to common stockholders | \$ 0.34 | \$ 0.33 | \$ 0.35 | \$ 0.33 |

## MANAGEMENT REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING

The management of Pinnacle Financial Partners, Inc. is responsible for establishing and maintaining adequate internal control over financial reporting. Pinnacle Financial Partners, Inc.'s internal control system was designed to provide reasonable assurance to the Company's management and board of directors regarding the preparation and fair presentation of published financial statements. All internal control systems, no matter how well designed, have inherent limitations. Therefore, even those systems determined to be effective can provide only reasonable assurance with respect to financial statement preparation and presentation.

Pinnacle Financial Partners, Inc.'s management assessed the effectiveness of the Company's internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2009. In making this assessment, it used the criteria set forth by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (COSO) in Internal Control-Integrated Framework.

Based on our assessment we believe that, as of December 31, 2009, the Company's internal control over financial reporting is effective based on those criteria.

Pinnacle Financial Partners, Inc.'s independent registered public accounting firm has issued an audit report on Pinnacle Financial Partners Inc.'s internal control over financial reporting. This report appears on page 98 of this Annual Report.

## REPORT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

The Board of Directors and Stockholders
Pinnacle Financial Partners, Inc.:

We have audited the accompanying consolidated balance sheets of Pinnacle Financial Partners, Inc. and subsidiaries (the Company) as of December 31, 2009 and 2008, and the related consolidated statements of operations, stockholders' equity and comprehensive income (loss), and cash flows for each of the years in the three-year period ended December 31, 2009. These consolidated financial statements are the responsibility of the Company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these consolidated financial statements based on our audits.

We conducted our audits in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States). Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Company as of December 31, 2009 and 2008, and the results of their operations and their cash flows for each of the years in the three-year period ended December 31, 2009, in conformity with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles.

As discussed in note 14 to the consolidated financial statements, the Company changed its method of accounting for split dollar life insurance arrangements as required by ASC Subtopic 715-60 in 2008.

As discussed in notes 1 and 11 to the consolidated financial statements, the Company changed its method of accounting for uncertainty in income taxes as required by ASC Topic 740 in 2007.

We also have audited, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States), the Company's internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2009, based on criteria established in Internal Control - Integrated Framework issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (COSO), and our report dated February 26, 2010 expressed, an unqualified opinion on the effectiveness of the Company's internal control over financial reporting.

Nashville, Tennessee
February 26, 2010

## REPORT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

The Board of Directors and Stockholders Pinnacle Financial Partners, Inc.:

We have audited Pinnacle Financial Partners, Inc.'s (the Company) internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2009, based on criteria established in Internal Control - Integrated Framework issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (COSO). The Company's management is responsible for maintaining effective internal control over financial reporting and for its assessment of the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting, included in the accompanying Management Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's internal control over financial reporting based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States). Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether effective internal control over financial reporting was maintained in all material respects. Our audit included obtaining an understanding of internal control over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. Our audit also included performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

A company's internal control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Because of its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements. Also, projections of any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods are subject to the risk that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

In our opinion, the Company maintained, in all material respects, effective internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2009, based on criteria established in Internal Control - Integrated Framework issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission.

We also have audited, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States), the consolidated balance sheets of the Company and subsidiaries as of December 31, 2009 and 2008, and the related consolidated statements of operations, stockholders' equity and comprehensive income (loss), and cash flows for each of the years in the three-year period ended December 31, 2009, and our report dated February 26, 2010 expressed an unqualified opinion on those consolidated financial statements.


Nashville, Tennessee
February 26, 2010

## INVESTOR INFORMATION

Pinnacle Financial's common stock is traded on the Nasdaq Global Select Market under the symbol "PNFP" and has traded on that market since July 3, 2006. Prior to that date, Pinnacle Financial's common stock traded on the Nasdaq National Market and the Nasdaq SmallCap Market. The following table shows the high and low closing sales price information for Pinnacle Financial's common stock for each quarter in 2009 and 2008 as reported on the Nasdaq Global Select Market.

|  | Price Per Share |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 2009: | High | Low |
| First quarter | $\$ 29.90$ |  |
| Second quarter | 24.01 | 13.32 |
| Third quarter | 17.03 | 12.86 |
| Fourth quarter | 14.47 | 12.15 |
| 2008: |  | 11.45 |
| First quarter | $\$ 26.75$ |  |
| Second quarter | 29.29 | $\$ 20.82$ |
| Third quarter | 36.57 | 20.05 |
| Fourth quarter | 32.00 | 19.30 |

As of January 31, 2010, Pinnacle Financial had approximately 4,182 shareholders of record.
Pinnacle Financial has not paid any cash dividends on our common stock since inception, and it does not anticipate that it will consider paying dividends until Pinnacle National has achieved a level of profitability appropriate to fund such dividends and support asset growth. Pinnacle Financial did not repurchase any shares of its common stock during the quarter ended December 31, 2009.

## STOCKHOLDER RETURN PERFORMANCE GROWTH

Set forth below is a line graph comparing the monthly percentage change in the cumulative total shareholder return on the Company's Common Stock against the cumulative total return of the NASDAQ Composite Index and the SNL Bank Index with assets of $\$ 1$ billion to $\$ 5$ billion for the period commencing on December 31, 2004 and ending December 31, 2009 (the "Measuring Period"). The graph assumes that the value of the investment in the Company's Common Stock and each index was $\$ 100$ on December 31, 2004. The change in cumulative total return is measured by dividing the change in share price between the beginning and end of each Measuring Period by the share price at the beginning of the Measuring Period. As the Company paid no cash dividends, the impact of the dividends is not applicable to the Company's total return. However, cash dividends may impact the cumulative returns of the two indices.

## Cumulative Total Returns (1) <br> Comparison of

## PINNACLE FINANCIAL PARTNERS, INC. NASDAQ COMPOSITE INDEX

 SNL BANK INDEX AND PEER GROUP (2)
(1) Assumes $\$ 100$ invested on December 31, 2004 in Pinnacle Financial Partners, Inc. Common Stock ("PNFP") and the two indexes noted above.
(2) SNL Bank Index is a customized index consisting of 400 publicly traded banking institutions headquartered in the United States. The peer group was developed by SNL and is a composite of 55 banking institutions headquartered in the United States with assets of $\$ 1$ billion to $\$ 5$ billion. SNL Financial is a financial research firm focused on banking and other industries and is located in Charlottesville, Virginia.

## CUMULATIVE TOTAL RETURN OF $\$ 100.00$ INITIAL INVESTMENT ON DECEMBER 31, 2004

|  | December 31, |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Index | $\mathbf{2 0 0 4}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 6}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 7}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 8}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 9}$ |
| Pinnacle Financial Partners, Inc. | 100.00 | 110.43 | 146.68 | 112.37 | 131.78 | 62.86 |
| NASDAQ Composite | 100.00 | 101.37 | 111.03 | 121.92 | 72.49 | $\mathbf{1 0 4 . 3 1}$ |
| Peer Group | 100.00 | 103.48 | 116.50 | 86.59 | 73.24 | 50.82 |
| SNL Bank \$1B-\$5B | 100.00 | 98.29 | 113.74 | 82.85 | 68.72 | 49.26 |
| SNL Bank \$5B-\$10B | 100.00 | 96.89 | 104.56 | 83.86 | 73.57 | 56.56 |

Sue G．Atkinson
Cbairman
Atkinson Public Relations
Gordon Bone
Partner and Licensed General Contractor $B \in B$ Enterprise

Gregory L．Burns
Retired Chairman and Cbief Executive Officer O＇Cbarley＇s Inc．

Colleen Conway－Welch
Dean of Nursing
Vanderbilt University
James C．Cope
Partner
Cope，Hudson，Scarlett， Reed \＆McCreary

## M．Terry Turner

President and Chief
Executive Officer
Robert A．McCabe，Jr． Chairman

Hugh M．Queener
Executive Vice President and Cbief Administrative Officer
Harold R．Carpenter
Executive Vice President and Cbief Financial Officer

## J．Harvey White

Chief Credit Officer

## Ronald K．Carter

Senior Vice President and Manager，Client Services Group－ Rutherford／Bedford County

Gary L．Collier
Executive Vice President and Manager，Pinnacle 4sset Management

## NVESTIR RELATIUNS：

shareholders and others seeking I copy of the Firm＇s public filings hould visit the Investor Relations section of our website at Nww．pnfp．com or contact：

## Chief Financial Officer

＇innacle Financial Partners，Inc． 111 Commerce Street，Suite 300
vashville，TN 37201
615）744－3742

William H．Huddieston，IV
President
Huddleston－Steele Engineering，Inc．
Clay T．Jackson
Senior Vice President，
Regional Agency Manager，
Tennessee
BBET Cooper，Love，Jackson，
Thornton \＆Harwell
Ed C．Loughry，Jr．
Vice Cbairman
Pinnacle Financial Partners，Inc．
（Formerly Chairman and Cbief Executive
Officer of Cavalry Bancopp，Inc．）
William David Major
Retired President of Mid－America Bancshares，Inc．and Cbairman and Cbief Executive Officer of Bank of the South

## LEADERSHIP TEAM

Michael B．DiStefano
Executive Vice President and
Manager，Client Advisory Group－ Knoxville

R．Dale Floyd
Senior Vice President and
Manager，Client Advisory Group－ Rutherford County

Gerald M．Hampton
Executive Vice President and Financial Advisor

Karen C．Hargis
Senior Vice President and Area Manager－Client Services

Michael E．Hendren
Senior Vice President and
Senior Credit Officer
Timothy H．Huestis
Senior Vice President and
Senior Credit Officer
Nathan A．Hunter
President－Knoxville

## General Caunsel：

Bass，Berry \＆Sims PLC
Nashville，Tennessee

INDEPENDENT
REGISTERED PU日LIC Accaunting Firm：

## KPMG LLP

Nashville，Tennessee

STロロK LISTING：
The common stock of Pinnacle Financial Partners，Inc．is traded on the Nasdaq Global Select market under the trading symbol＂PNFP．＂

## Joanne B．Jackson

Executive Vice President and Manager，Client Services Group
D．Kim Jenny
Senior Vice President and
Risk and Performance
Management Officer
William S．Jones
Executive Vice President and Rutherford County Area Executive

M．Glenn Layne
Senior Vice President and
Senior Credit Officer－
Rutberford County
Scott R．McCormick
Senior Vice President and
Wilson County Area Executive

## Charles B．McMahan

Executive Vice President and Senior Credit Officer

## Robert D．Newman

Senior Vice President，Trust and Investment Advisory

SHAREHILDERS GERVICES：

Shareholders desiring to change address or ownership of stock，report lost certificates or to consolidate accounts should contact：

Registrar and
Transfer Company
P．O．Box 1010
Cranford，NJ 07016－3572

Reese L．Smith，III
President
Haury \＆Smith
Contractors，Inc．
M．Terry Turner
President and
Chief Executive Officer
Pinnacle Financial Partners，Inc．

DIRECTOR EMERITUS
Robert E．McNeilly，Jr． Retired Cbairman of First American＇s Nasbville Bank and President of First American Trust Company

## Dan L．Stubblefield

Senior Vice President and Corporate Controller

James O．Sweeney，III
Senior Vice President and
Senior Product Manager
Jason K．West
Executive Vice President and
Manager of Special Assets Group
Rachel M．West
Executive Vice President and
Cbief People Officer
Larry J．Whisenant
Senior Vice President and Manager，Client Services Group－ Nasbuille

## J．Edward White

Executive Vice President and Manager，Client Advisory Group

Annual meeting aF SHAREHILDERS：

The Annual Meeting of Shareholders will convene at 11 a．m．on Tuesday，April 20， 2010．The meeting will be held at Pinnacle at Symphony Place， 150 Third Ave．South，Nashville， TN．Further information regarding this meeting can be found in the firm＇s proxy statement for the 2010 Annual Meeting．

## Middle Tennessee

DAVIDEGNEDLINTY

## Belle Meade

4328 Harding Pike
Nashville, TN 37205
(615) 690-1460

Bellevue
7651 Hwy. 70 South Nashville, TN 37221 (615) 743-8300

## Donelson

424 Donelson Pike Nashville, TN 37214 (615) 743-6010

## Downtown Nashville

 Pinnacle at Symphony Place 150 Third Ave. South Nashville, TN 37201 (615) 744-3705
## Goodlettsville

847 Conference Drive Goodlettsville, TN 37072 (615) 744-3290

## Green Hills

2307 Crestmoor Drive Nashville, TN 37215 (615) 743-3500

## Hermitage

4715 Andrew Jackson Pkwy. Hermitage, TN 37076 (615) 743-6060

## West End

2300 West End Avenue Nashville, TN 37203
(615) 690-4000

New Lociation in zoig

## 100 Oaks

(Opening April 2010)
2833 Bransford Ave.
Nashville, TN 37204

RUTHERFDRD CGUNTY

## Murfreesboro

114 West College St.
Murfreesboro, TN 37130
(615) 849-4236

2035 S.E. Broad St.
Murfreesboro, TN 37127
(615) 849-4239

1645 N.W. Broad St. Murfreesboro, TN 37129
(615) 849-4242

123 Cason Lane
Murfreesboro, TN 37128
(615) 849-4241

1745 Memorial Blvd.
Murfreesboro, TN 37129
(615) 849-4240

2604 South Church St. Murfreesboro, TN 37127 (615) 849-4243

## Smyrna

69 South Lowry St Smyrna, TN 37167 (615) 904-3210

467 Sam Ridley Pkwy. West Smyrna, TN 37167 (615) 494-4516

WILLAMSIG CGUNTY

## Brentwood

128 Franklin Road
Brentwood, TN 37027
(615) 744-5100

## Cool Springs

7040 Carothers Pkwy.
Franklin, TN 37067
(615) 744-3770

1717 Mallory Lane
Brentwood, TN 37027
(615) 743-8230

Franklin
216 South Royal Oaks Blvd.
Franklin, TN 37064
(615) 690-4030

549 Alexander Plaza
Franklin, TN 37064
(615) 743-8360

WUEON EOUNTY
Mt. Juliet
551 North Mt. Juliet Road Mt. Juliet, TN 37122 (615) 773-6600

Hwy. 70
11400 Lebanon Road Mt. Juliet, TN 37122 (615) 773-6680

## Lebanon

West Baddour
1412 W. Baddour Pkwy.
Lebanon, TN 37087
(615) 466-5480

Castle Heights
401 Castle Heights Ave. North
Lebanon, TN 37087
(615) 466-5450

South Cumberland
411 South Cumberland
Lebanon, TN 37087
(615) 466-5700

WEDFWFD DDIINTY
Shelbyville
604 North Main St.
Shelbyville, TN 37160
(931) 680-0734

CHEATHAM EDUNTY
Ashland City
524 South Main St.
Ashland City, TN 37015
(615) 743-8330

DIEKGON DGLINTY
Dickson
501 Hwy. 46 South
Dickson, TN 37055
(615) 740-8240

## GUMNER DEUNTY

Hendersonville 270 East Main St. Hendersonville, TN 37075 (615) 690-4045

## EAST TENNESSEE

KNOX CGUNTY
West Knoxville 1111 Northshore Dr. Suite S130 Knoxville, TN 37919 (865) 766-3000

Farragut 241 Brooklawn St. Knoxville, TN 37934 (865) 766-3070

## North Knoxville

Fountain City 5019 North Broadway Knoxville, TN 37918 (865) 766-3050


[^0]:    (1) Information for 2007 fiscal year includes the operations of Mid-America, which Pinnacle Financial merged with on November 30 , 2007 and reflects approximately 6.7 million shares of Pinnacle Financial common stock issued in connection with the merger.
    (2) Information for 2006 fiscal year includes the operations of Cavalry, which Pinnacle Financial merged with on March 15, 2006 and reflects approximately 6.9 million shares of Pinnacle Financial common stock issued in connection with the merger.
    (3) Net interest margin is the result of net interest income for the period divided by average interest earning assets.
    (4) Net interest spread is the result of the difference between the interest earned on interest earning assets less the interest paid on interest bearing liabilities.
    (5) Efficiency ratio is the result of noninterest expense divided by the sum of net interest income and noninterest income.
    (6) Leverage ratio is computed by dividing Tier 1 capital by average total assets for the fourth quarter of each year.

